

HIGHWAYS  
AIRFIELDS  
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION

# ROADS AND STREETS

AUGUST 1951

Only the Timken Company offers all 3 rock bit types



and a complete Rock Bit Engineering Service!

**W**HAT do you want most from your rock bits—lowest bit cost per foot of hole, greatest possible drilling speed, or other advantages? Whatever it is, you can get it from the Timken Company, the only manufacturer who can offer you all three types of rock bits:

**1. MULTI-USE**—gives lowest cost per foot of hole when full increment of drill steel can be drilled and when control and reconditioning of bits are correct.

**2. CARBIDE INSERT**—extremely hard and abrasive ground. Drillers spend less time changing bits.

**3. ONE-USE "SPIRALOCK"**—for use where reconditioning is impractical or undesirable. Lowest unit cost. Has revolutionary new "Spiralock" union.

Because the Timken Company makes all three types, it is possible for our Rock Bit Engineering Service to make unbiased recommendations to meet your drilling needs. Backed by more than 17 years of experience, it is the world's largest rock bit field organization.

**FREE BOOKLET!** Shows and describes full line of bits. A helpful guide to rock bit purchasing. Write on your company letterhead to The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Rock Bit Division, Canton 6, Ohio. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".



*your best bet for the  
best bit...for every job*

## TIMKEN

TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

# REPEAT ORDERS

represent a lot of confidence in  
**LAPLANT-CHOATE MOTOR SCRAPERS**

**T**HERE'S one big reason why so many successful contractors repeat on buying Motor Scrapers...the job performance that makes earthmoving profitable.

LaPlant-Choate Motor Scrapers have earned their reputation as dependable profit-makers. They've proved their work-capacity under all kinds of operating conditions from one end of the country to the other.

The experience of successful outfits which have made money is worth considering. When you plan for the big construction years ahead, find out why so many profit-wise contractors are 100% sold on Motor Scrapers. Call on your LaPlant-Choate distributor today for a complete description of the many Motor Scraper advantages that will put money in your pocket. **LAPLANT-CHOATE MANUFACTURING CO., INC., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.**



**TYPICAL REPEAT ORDERS  
FOR LAPLANT-CHOATE  
TS300 MOTOR SCRAPERS**



## LAPLANT



## CHOATE



Cable-operated Scrapers in 6-, 8- and 14-yd. sizes for all makes of truck-type tractors.



2- and 4-yd. Scrapers for track-type and rubber-tired industrial tractors.



Hydraulic and Cable-operated Dozers.





Network of Bethlehem Reinforcing Bars in deck of highway bridge over Lehigh Valley Railroad near Pittston, Pa.

## New Bridge on Pennsylvania's Route 5

One of many relocation projects recently carried out for the Pennsylvania Department of Highways was a short stretch of Pennsylvania's Route 5, between Port Blanchard and Pittston, Pa. The job involved the construction of a two-lane bridge, plus approaches, to carry traffic over tracks of the Lehigh Valley Railroad. The new structure, shown in the accompanying photographs, was built adjacent to a narrow, outmoded bridge. Contractor: Wagner Construction Co., Kingston, Pa. Bethlehem furnished bridge reinforcing, bar mats, and dowel units.

### BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY, BETHLEHEM, PA.

On the Pacific Coast Bethlehem products are sold by Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corporation. Export Distributor: Bethlehem Steel Export Corporation

## STEEL FOR HIGHWAYS

Dowel Units • Reinforcing Bars • Bar Mats • Guard Rail  
Guard Rail Posts • Wire Rope and Strand • Pipe  
Hollow Drill Steel • Spikes • Belts and Nuts  
Timber Bridge Hardware • Tie-Rods  
Sheet- and H-Piling • Fabricated Structural Steel



General view of construction, as seen from caboose. Form at right is readied for pour. Narrow, outmoded bridge is visible at far side of form.



Rigged with heavy wire rope, crane lowers bucket of concrete over bridge form.



Workmen place Bethlehem Hinged Bar Mat over first course. Bethlehem Dowel Unit, designed to minimize load-transfer problems, is shown in foreground.

When writing advertisers please mention **ROADS AND STREETS**, August, 1951

# ROADS AND STREETS

August, 1951 • Vol. 94 • No. 8

Roads and Streets represents 59 years of continuous publishing in the highway field; combined with Engineering & Contracting and Good Roads Magazines, established in 1892

E. S. GILLETTE, Publisher



HALBERT P. GILLETTE, Editor-in-Chief

H. J. CONWAY, Assistant Publisher

## Coming Articles

### Snow and Ice Control

Keeping highway transportation going in winter involves more than snow plowing and chloride application. A forthcoming article will relate how one leading state highway department considers winter problems in all phases of its work: planning, design, construction, maintenance, traffic control.

### How 40-ton Rubber-tired Compactors Aided Big Fill Construction

California state highway engineers for first time specified these big rigs, in connection with building a million-yard fill across a reservoir site. Guy F. Atkinson, contractor.

### Brewster's Big Rock Trucks

How Geo. M. Brewster & Son, New Jersey contractor, is hauling a million tons of stone from distant quarry for subbase, base and hot-mix aggregates, Sections 3 and 4 of the N.J. Turnpike. Brewster's famed equipment servicing methods will be pictured, along with details of this dispatcher-controlled hauling operation.

### Road Design for Heavy Traffic

A relocation for heavy traffic in West Virginia is to be described soon, in an unusual article which tells procedures used in analyzing soils, evaluating traffic, making field subgrade tests, designing the sub-base and base.

### Raising a Bridge Above Ohio River Floods

Bridge and roadway are being raised on Ohio River Road into Portsmouth. A staff article will picture the contractor's methods.

### Also Coming

Marland engineers develop better bituminous extraction test . . . Edens Highway entering Chicago to be described; first link opens to traffic in September . . . Ohio contractor used novel traffic control methods to handle 12,000 vehicles daily past concrete pavers . . . Job and Equipment Ideas . . . Something for contractors, engineers, officials in every issue of Roads and Streets. Articles and job photos invited from readers.

HAROLD J. MCKEEVER, Editorial Director  
C. T. Murray, Managing Editor  
Col. V. J. Brown, Associate Editor  
W. W. VanStone, Production Editor

## In This Issue

	Page
Highway Study Committees Considered in 13 States (Editorial) . . . . .	35
More About Highways vs. Trucking (Editorial) . . . . .	35
Safer Traffic Flagging Through the Job . . . . .	36
By C. L. Methven, Construction Engineer, Minnesota Department of Highways	
Soil-Cement Base Construction . . . . .	39
By E. C. Rodgers, County Engineer, Madison County, Tennessee	
"Greatest Crisis" in Traffic Challenges All Agencies . . . . .	41
Chloride Feeder Supplies Paver Drum . . . . .	43
"Knockin' Out the Yardage" . . . . .	44
Develop New Soil Selection Technique . . . . .	45
Computation Charts for Stabilization Materials . . . . .	46
Committee Report Shows 62 Highway Departments Using Radio . . . . .	48

## BITUMINOUS ROADS AND STREETS

Cover Scene—Power Brooming in Minnesota . . . . .	55
Paving 46 Miles of Turnpike from One Plant Set-up . . . . .	63
Contractors Set Fast Pace on Oklahoma Soil-Bituminous Jobs . . . . .	72
What Makes a Good Seal Coat? . . . . .	74
Bituminous Undersealing Practice (Third in Series) . . . . .	76
Maine Roads Suffer Severe Frost Damage . . . . .	78
Novel Sand Bag Riprap Used as Culvert Headwalls . . . . .	81
With the Manufacturers and Distributors . . . . .	85
New Equipment and Materials . . . . .	87
Manufacturers Literature . . . . .	100
Clearing House . . . . .	106

A magazine devoted to the design, construction, maintenance and operation of highways, streets, bridges, bridge foundations and grade separations, and to the construction and maintenance of airports.

## GILLETTE PUBLISHING COMPANY

Publication and Editorial Offices  
22 West Maple Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

Chicago Office	S. A. Phillips, Sales Manager, 22 W. Maple St. R. T. Wilson, Mid-West Manager M. B. Nylund, Western Manager E. Bander, Clearing House Manager L. A. Conway, Advertising Editor L. R. Vickers, Circulation Manager
New York Office	H. D. Crippen, Eastern Manager, 155 E. 44th St. F. A. Michel, Jr.
Cleveland Office	Lee B. McMahon, Manager, Leader Building
Western Office	J. A. Osborne, 1126 Del Rey, Pasadena 8, Calif.

Acceptance under Act of June 3, 1934, Section 3464 P.L. & R. Authorized April 16, 1948, at Mount Morris, Illinois. Published monthly. Subscription price \$5.00 per year.

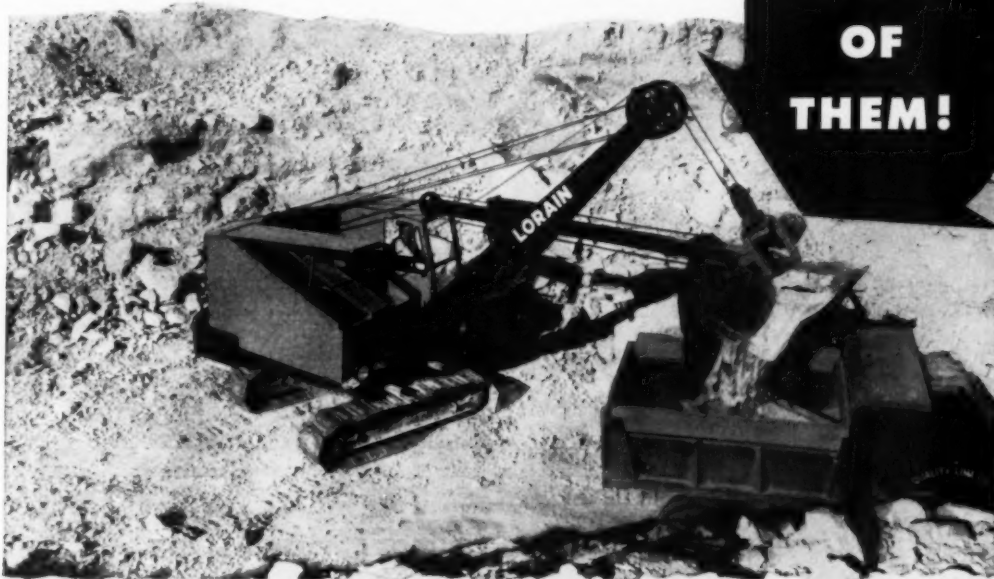
# Speed-Power-Guts-<sup>The</sup>**TL-25** Lorain

Lorain TL-25 machines have all of these important profit-making qualities . . . **SPEED** — responsive clutches and rapid acceleration save seconds per trip, and more trips per day mean more yardage . . . **POWER** — abundant power from a "plus" engine is delivered by a high-efficiency transmission to just where you want it, when you want it . . . **GUTS** — if you mean ability to take punishment and to hang-on relentlessly until the job is done, "TL-25's" have it . . . or if you mean the "insides" of the machine, "TL-25's" again have it in advanced design and construction that give you these features . . .

• IT'S A COMPLETE PACKAGE—NO EXTRAS TO BUY • INTERCHANGEABLE "PACKAGED" COMPONENTS—FAST, EASY TO SERVICE • 5 IDENTICAL CLUTCHES • ONE-PIECE BED • OIL-ENCLOSED CUT GEARS • INTERCHANGEABLE PARTS • ANTI-FRICTION BEARINGS • HOOK ROLLERS • QUIET, SMOOTH OPERATION • 7 MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM—3 CRAWLERS (STD., EXTRA-LONG OR EXTRA-WIDE) AND 4 RUBBER-TIRE MOUNTINGS

Your nearest Thew-Lorain Distributor can show you these TL-25 features at work!

**THE THEW SHOVEL CO., LORAIN, OHIO**



## THEW LORAIN.

**SHOVELS • CRANES  
HOES • DRAGLINES  
CLAMSHIELDS  
ON CRAWLERS OR RUBBER-TIRES**

**HERE'S**

**3/4**

**YARDS  
OF  
THEM!**

Like the Hunter and His Dog . . .

# they Go Together



## ALL-WHEEL DRIVE



## and ALL-WHEEL STEER

What makes it easy for the front truck to ride the bank? . . . **ALL-WHEEL DRIVE!**

What keeps the rear truck running smoothly down on the road? . . . **ALL-WHEEL STEER!**

On jobs like this, and hundreds of others, this pair of exclusive Austin-Western features works as a team to do better work, and more of it. A profusely illustrated catalog which tells the whole story is yours for the asking.

**AUSTIN-WESTERN COMPANY, AURORA, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.**

Subsidiary of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation

**Austin Western**



# B.F. Goodrich



## Pick your toughest hauling job— hand it to these tires

ROSCOE KREAGER, Supt., right above, watches a loading operation at the quarry of the Woodville Lime Products Company at Woodville, Ohio. Here, Mr. Kreager sees a giant crane dump a bucket of limestone into a trailer equipped with B. F. Goodrich Universals. This is a year-round operation at Woodville as the company processes limestone, fertilizers and other kindred products for nation-wide sales.

Some thirty vehicles are used by this company for intraplant stone hauling. According to Kreager, BFG Universals are used on all of these vehicles, and the company is well pleased with the

performance of the B. F. Goodrich tires on these vehicles. Subjected to exceptionally hard wear, they travel over stone and razor-sharp rocks with equal traction in forward or reverse gears because they are nondirectional!

B. F. Goodrich Universal tires were selected on the basis of service and quality. These tires have greater bruise resistance and greater ability to absorb and withstand shocks because they're built with the patented *nylon shock shield*. Strong, protective layers of nylon are built in between the tread rubber and the cord body of all BFG tires of 8 or more plies . . . and at no

additional cost to you.

There's a special B. F. Goodrich tire for every off-the-road service. See your local dealer. Let him help you get the benefits of longer tire life and lower operating overhead. *The B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron, Ohio.*





# "PERFORM WELL in



**On short 350' haul, 2 D Tournapulls  
move 50 LOADS PER HOUR**

*Arthur Cushing — Frank Converse,*  
owners of The Great Lakes Construction Company in  
Cleveland, Ohio, had a 25,000-yard contract to widen  
and straighten 2 miles of Cleveland's heavily-traveled  
Lake Shore Highway (State 283). Open traffic had to be  
maintained at all times, even though most of the scattered  
cuts and fills required hauls across the existing pave-  
ment or next to it.

Contractors Cushing and Converse needed a fast, mobile,  
medium-sized dirtmover for lowest cost operation on this  
task. Their LeTourneau Distributor had the answer . . . two  
28 m.p.h., rubber-tired D Roadster Tournapulls.

"The D Roadsters set us ahead of schedule right from the  
start," says Cushing. "We like their performance in tight  
places and they fit right on the job." Rubber tires did not  
damage pavement and output was uniformly high. Check  
the record for yourself . . .

On typical, short 700' round trip . . . loading, traveling  
parallel to existing highway over rough haul road, spread-

ing, and returning up 12% grade out of fill . . . each  
Tournapull completed the cycle in slightly more than  
2 minutes, delivered 23 loads an hour. Material was  
mostly sandy topsoil. Average hourly production for each  
Roadster, as measured on a 2-hour time study and checked  
against contractors' own figures, was 137.5 pay yards  
. . . combined output for the 2 high-speed, rubber-tired  
rigs was 275 pay yards hourly.

## **Widen road 14 to 16 feet**

When the picture above was taken, the "D's" were "day-  
lighting" a sharp curve just east of Cleveland. Later,  
they widened both sides of the route 7 to 8 ft. . . built  
shoulders all along the 2-mile construction section . . .  
and finished the sub-grade for surfacing.

Consider what this high-speed versatility and mobility  
can mean on your dirtmoving. Get all the facts . . .  
write or ask your LeTourneau Distributor about 28 m.p.h.  
D Roadster Tournapulls TODAY.

*Mail  
Today*

**To: R. G. LeTOURNEAU, Inc., Peoria, Illinois**

Please send ☐ Specifications ☐ Price ☐ Job performance reports on 7-yd., 28 m.p.h. D Tournapull

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

STREET

CITY, STATE

Type of work to be handled



# TIGHT PLACES..."



With 7-yard (9-ton) capacity scraper, this 122 h.p. D Roadster has proved itself a profitable tool in push-loaded fleet operation for Great Lakes Construction Co. "D" also saves money on one-man, self-loading assignments and is especially valuable working either alone or in fleets on cramped-quarter dirtmoving jobs.



## Wm. Cinader replaces shovel and 3 trucks with one D Tournapull

Contractor William Cinader used his D Roadster for 25,000 yards grading streets and leveling for 500-home subdivision at Royal Oak, Michigan. He says, "Roadster eliminated 3 to 4 trucks and 3/4-yd. shovel plus one grade foreman. Operator carries own grade, keeps ahead of gravel trucks. We cut costs . . . got more production . . . more profit . . . had less worry." Self-loading to grade, dumping in highly restricted quarters among houses and basements, on hauls from 300 to 500', the "D" averaged 20 trips per hour, carries 6 1/2 loose yards. On 4 jobs in 3 months, mostly 7-day weeks, Cinader reports "not one minute of downtime for the Tournapull."



## Noel Brothers cut costs 20% on warehouse grading in Tennessee

Grading for a new tobacco warehouse at Greeneville, Tenn. required loading and dumping in narrow lanes between foundation walls and supporting columns. Noel Brothers kept very accurate cost and time studies of all their equipment on this job. These records show their push-loaded D Roadster outperformed their 144 h.p. tractor and LP Carryall by 25 yards per hour . . . moved dirt 20% cheaper. From here, the "D" was used on a heavy work schedule of other small-yardage grading jobs. The rubber-tired Roadster drove at high speeds over main highways from job to job, saved about 30% of the costs of moving crawler-scraper equipment.

Tournapull, Carryall—Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. 827-4


# LETOURNEAU



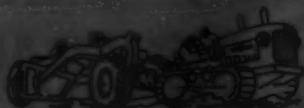
# TOURNAPULLS

FOR LOWEST NET COST PER YARD

# nothing slow about this crawler



**"BIG RED" DIGS IN.** The International TD-24 dozes through tough going faster, pushes bigger bladefuls farther, moves more pay-dirt per day. It's the "Champ" for sure!



## Read what makes International's TD-24—the Big Red “Champ”—finish ahead of the field!

Man or machine, it takes speed and strength and stamina to take on all comers and leave 'em trailing behind. It takes guts and power to spare to be the “Champ.”

In a human, it means running a faster race, hitting a harder ball, fighting a tougher fight. In the TD-24, it means doing more work in less time than any other crawler on the market.

**More speed**—8 forward and 8 reverse speeds up to 7.8 mph for faster time cycles on the job.

**More power**—148 maximum drawbar horsepower—to take

a bigger load on the scraper, a bigger bite on the blade and move dirt faster, easier, cheaper.

**More flexibility**—synchromesh shifting “on the go”—instant change up or down one speed without declutching—Planet Power steering for pivot turns, feathered turns, turns with power on both tracks.

The TD-24 gets in and out and back in again faster—moves more dirt each time—makes more money for its owner every working day.

It's the Big Red “Champ” any way you look at it.

Come in and look. Ask your International Industrial Distributor for the low-down. Find out about his fast-moving parts and service setup, which will keep your International power on the job for years to come. You'll be a TD-24 man from then on in!

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY, CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS



# INTERNATIONAL

## POWER THAT PAYS







*Cleaning shoulders and ditches through hard-packed top-soil calls for TRAXCAVATOR power! One of many year-round, money saving jobs completed in Douglas County by the HT4.*

## YOU NAME IT **A TRAXCAVATOR** WILL DO IT!

Whatever your job, digging, loading, grading, 'dozing, excavating, stripping, backfilling, land-clearing, ditching, snow-removal—whatever the material—a TRAXCAVATOR will do it . . . faster and cheaper.

Douglas County, Colorado, uses their versatile HT4 TRAXCAVATOR to clean shoulders and ditches, feed sand and gravel to a screening plant as well as many other jobs throughout the county.

Converting dependable "Cat" Diesel Tractor power to work-power, these economical and rugged tractor-shovel teammates are designed to meet any task. Powerful digging action gets heaped loads every pass . . . balanced design . . . wide tracks allow high gear hauls . . . positive dumping gets all the material out of the bucket . . . high lift gets the load into any hauling unit. And the rear of the tractor is free for drawbar work or installation of other equipment.

There are five TRAXCAVATOR models with capacities from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 cubic yards . . . with a full line of attachments to increase job range! See your TRACKSON—"Caterpillar" Dealer or write TRACKSON COMPANY, Dept. RS-81, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.



*Digging and feeding pit-run gravel to the screen hopper, this hydraulically controlled HT4 TRAXCAVATOR handles over 500 cubic yards a day for Douglas County, Colorado.*

# TRACKSON

TRACTOR EQUIPMENT





# Mechanical soldiers need good shoes, too!

THESE are days of grave concerns . . . of conservation and mobilization for strengthening the nation's defense—for the survival of our national economy—for the continuance of useful highway, airfield, dam-site, reclamation and other construction programs—for the keeping of every home-front machine in condition to stay on the job until its replacement again becomes a normal procedure.

That includes *your* equipment and emphasizes *your* responsibilities. To benefit fully from the productive life that has been built into your "Caterpillar" equipment, you must be alert to its needs as time and hard usage take their toll in wear and depreciation. For instance:

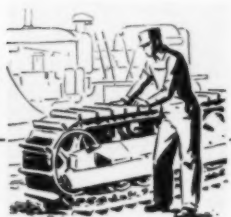
#### *How are your "Caterpillar" track shoes?*

Tough as they are, they can't battle rocks, shale, jolts and grinds forever. Growing shortages in the premium steels that go into them may make early replacements difficult—and extra care of track parts something to think about.

CATERPILLAR, PEORIA, ILLINOIS



DO  
THIS  
NOW



**YOU'RE THE DOCTOR.** Check those sprockets, grousers, rollers, idlers, pins, links and bushings. Proper track adjustment minimizes wear. Sprockets may need switching from side to side, and pins and bushings need turning, to provide new wearing surfaces. Shoes serve longer if you have worn grousers built up before excessive wear occurs.

*Reread your Operator's Instruction Book.* Anticipate your future parts requirements. Take the facts to your "Caterpillar" dealer. His modern facilities and skilled servicemen are at your disposal. He can rebuild many parts to keep your machines on the job. Their added life will repay the reconditioning cost over and over.

## CATERPILLAR

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

DIESEL ENGINES • TRACTORS • MOTOR GRADERS • EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT

# Before you buy any Trencher *Check* PARSONS\*



## \* *Your Parsons Distributor*

is interested in helping you increase your trenching efficiency, production and profits. He has latest facts on all Trenchliners in the Parsons heavy-duty line . . . information that will provide the lowest cost answer for your work. Before you buy any trencher, be sure to check the big-capacity 310, industry's largest full crawler-mounted, ladder-type Trenchliner . . . general-purpose Model 250 . . . or smaller 221 Trenchliner. Call on your Parsons distributor NOW.



## PARSONS Trenchliners

PARSONS COMPANY, NEWTON, IOWA (Kochling Scheldiers)



**PARSONS BIG-CAPACITY 310** Trenchliner digs  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ' wide at 17' depth . . . and up to 6' wide at 11' depth . . . has 45 digging feeds, 8" to 15'-6" per min.



**250 TRENCHLINER** produces clean-cut, smooth-walled trenches 16 to 42" wide, and up to 12'-6" deep . . . 30 digging feeds from 3.8" to 9'-9" per minute.



**PARSONS 221 Trenchliner** digs 16" to 36" wide, to 8'-6" deep. 30 digging feeds, 6.5" to 13'-10" per min., assure top output at any depth, width, in all soils.

## 7'-9" discharge with Kwik-Mix Tower Loader

Kwik-Mix Tower Loader attachment discharges bituminous mix into trucks, overhead hoppers, or stockpiles . . . provides 7'-9" discharge height for Kwik-Mix 10 cu. ft. Bituminous Mixer . . . 8'-9" height for 14 cu. ft. mixer. Bucket holds full batch, is powered by mixer engine, dumps automatically at top of tower. Also available for 16-S, 11-S Dandie® Concrete Mixers. Get more information from your Kwik-Mix distributor today.

**KWIK-MIX** (Koehring Subsidiary)  
Port Washington, Wis.



## 254 to 611-bbl. Johnson Single Silos

Available in 4 sizes, Johnson Single Silos provide 254, 373, 492 and 611-bbl. cement storage capacities . . . have gasoline or electric-driven screw conveyor and bucket elevator, box-car, truck receiving hoppers or undertrack unloading arrangement, electric bin signals, aeration diffusers, one or two 1000-lb. batchers. Larger batcher, additional leg and elevator height available for truck charging. Also, ground level silo stores 1032 bbls.

**C. S. JOHNSON** (Koehring Subsidiary)  
Champaign, Ill.



## Dig 24 feet deep with Koehring 605 Hoe

As a heavy-duty hoe, Koehring  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -yd. 605 digs 24 ft. below crawlers, has fast swing, quick dump . . . readily converts to shovel, dragline, clamshell, or to 36-ton lift crane. Before you buy any excavator or crane, it will pay you to check all Koehring heavy-duty sizes . . . up to  $79\frac{1}{2}$  tons lift capacities . . . dipper capacities up to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  yards. Your local Koehring distributor has specific facts and figures. Call him today.

**KOEHRING COMPANY**  
Milwaukee 16, Wis.



# 3 New Ways to Cut Costs with Le Roi TRACTAIR (Tractor-Compressor)

Tractair with its combination tractor-105 compressor feature and its many attachments has provided money-saving usefulness for contrac-

tors, utilities, and municipalities everywhere. Here are 3 new attachments that have already proved their ability to reduce costs:



## 2 Tractair Patch-Drill saves on pavement patching and trench opening

This unit consists of an air-feed Le Roi-CLEVELAND H-10 sinker (45 lb). It permits easy, fast drilling of a succession of holes. Then, using the same machine, all you have to do is broach out the web between the holes and lift out the entire section of pavement. There is no loading problem — no shoveling. Holes can be drilled and broached in an 8' radius. Tractair supplies air power, mobility, and, when equipped with front-end loader attachment, lifting power, too.



**Tear out this coupon and mail TODAY!**

LE ROI COMPANY  
Dept. RS-8, 1768 So. 68th Street, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin  
I want to know more about Tractair's ability to cut costs. Please send me your new 70-page Tractair Application Book.

Name..... Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... (.....) State..... T-18

## 1 Tractair Backhoe saves on small digging jobs

It gives you air power for breaking through pavement, frost, or running other air tools. Then the hydraulic backhoe takes over — does your digging fast and easy to a depth of 8 feet. Plenty of power for roots, broken concrete or hard ground. Digs straight end walls and loads to a height of 6'2".



## 3 Tractair Multiple Tamper saves on tamping operations

Thanks to Tractair mobility, the tamping effectiveness of the Le Roi-CLEVELAND 3-Tamper arrangement and work-saving air feed, this unit can keep up with three men shoveling or a back-filling tractor. Not only is tamping faster and easier, but you also get better compaction and lower costs.

Learn more about the money-saving usefulness of Tractair for your own type of work. Send today for the 70-page, information-packed Tractair application book.



**LE ROI COMPANY**

MILWAUKEE 14, WISCONSIN

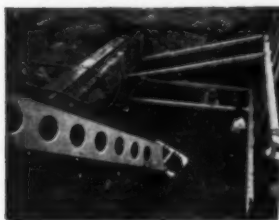
Plants: Milwaukee • Cleveland • Greenwich, Ohio



# RIGHT UP ON THE SIDEWALK smack against the STORE FRONTS



*The job occurred in the heart of downtown Syracuse at one of the busiest intersections. Gradall's ability to work in close quarters avoided traffic troubles.*



*Photo above shows the rocks and concrete that had to be excavated.*

**T**HE JOB—a deep, narrow excavation for a big electrical transformer. To contractors, the accompanying photos tell the story better than words. "Thanks to that telescoping boom," said the construction engineer on this job, "it's the only machine that could do it."

The Gradall, with its versatility, mobility, and amazing precision is proving to be a labor-saver and time-saver, and a money maker on all kinds of jobs. Owners keep them mighty busy. Your Gradall distributors can furnish full information on mechanical details, on standard and specially built tools, prices, etc.



*Digging vertical walls in crowded quarters, around sewers and other utility lines called for utmost precision.*

**Gradall Distributors  
in over 60 principal cities  
in the United States and Canada**



**WARNER  
&  
SWASEY**  
*Cleveland*

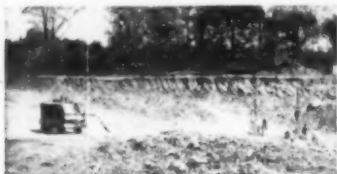
**GRADALL—THE MULTI-PURPOSE CONSTRUCTION MACHINE**



# GM DIESEL powers world's most compact 600 cfm Compressor



**CONSTRUCTION**—"Starts like a charm, even on the coldest morning. No time wasted in getting up to pressure. Runs a heavy pile driver with ease. We can set it out of the way with a crane and move it back to the roadway for towing in no time."



**QUARRYING AND MINING**—"We couldn't imagine 600 feet coming from such a slick little compressor until we saw the increased drill footage, and the ease with which it took over two FM-2 wagon drills. Good fuel economy, too."



**HIGHWAY BUILDING**—"Plenty of reserve—full capacity at 6,730 feet altitude. We're operating eight 55-lb. blower drills putting in 20-ft. holes on cliffsides. So easy to maneuver and work with that it's a natural for tough jobs like this."



**WINNING** acclaim as the world's smallest, lightest, big-capacity portable compressor, the new Ingersoll-Rand Gyro-Flow 600 is powered by a 6-cylinder General Motors Series 71 Diesel engine.

This compact, high-powered portable delivers a full 600 cubic feet of air per minute at a steady 100-lb. pressure, yet it weighs only 9,500 pounds. It is 20 to 40% lighter—and as much as 20% smaller—than other portables of comparable capacity.

Being 2-cycle, GM Diesel engines pack more power in less space. They start quickly on their own fuel, run smoothly and enable equipment to maintain rated performance at high altitudes. They're designed for ease of maintenance—no high-pressure fuel tubing—unit injectors that can be changed in a matter of minutes. And, when needed, low-cost "Factory-Engineered" parts are readily obtainable.

These modern 2-cycle Diesels are bringing new economy and efficiency to more than 500 different kinds of power equipment built by 120 manufacturers. Ask your GM Diesel distributor or write us for full details.

ANSWER



THE CALL  
CITY DEFENSE

**DETROIT DIESEL ENGINE DIVISION**

SINGLE ENGINES...Up to 275 H.P. DETROIT 28, MICHIGAN MULTIPLE UNITS...Up to 800 H.P.

**GENERAL MOTORS**



**DIESEL BRAUN WITHOUT THE BULK**

# EATON

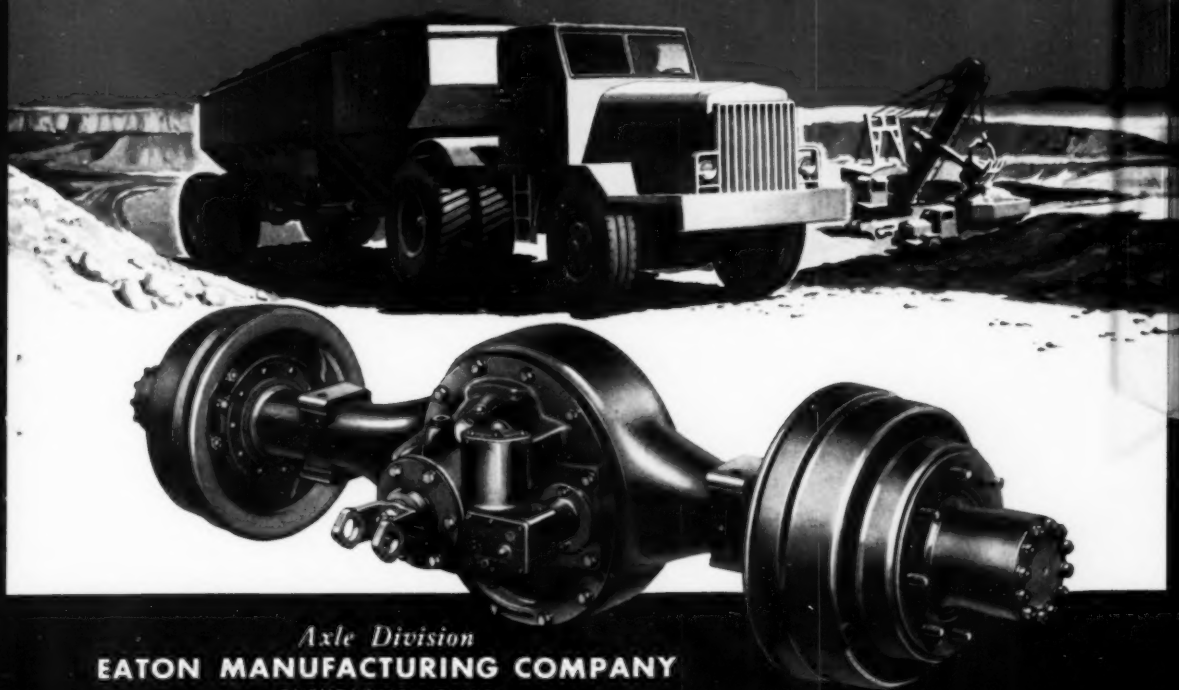
*2-Speed Truck*

# AXLES

## Can Take It!

Ruggedness of design, plus such exclusive features as planetary gearing and forced-flow lubrication, reduce stress and wear to a minimum, add thousands of miles to axle life. Eaton 2-Speed Axles also add to the life of the vehicle and insure lowest cost per mile, particularly in the kind of service where extra pulling

power must be combined with speed. Because Eaton 2-Speed Axles provide the best gear ratio for every operating condition, they permit engines to run at most efficient speeds, and reduce strain on engine and power transmitting parts. Ask your dealer to explain how Eaton 2-Speed Axles will help your trucks do more for less.



*Axle Division*  
**EATON MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
 CLEVELAND, OHIO



PRODUCTS: SODIUM COOLED, POPPET, AND FREE VALVES • TAPPETS • HYDRAULIC VALVE LIFTERS • VALVE SEAT INSERTS • JET ENGINE PARTS • ROTOR PUMPS • MOTOR TRUCK AXLES • PERMANENT MOLD GRAY IRON CASTINGS • HEATER/DEFROSTER UNITS • SNAP RINGS • SPRING TITLES • SPRING WASHERS • COLD DRAWN STEEL • STAMPINGS • LEAF AND COIL SPRINGS • DYNAMATIC DRIVES, BRAKES, DYNAMOMETERS

# PRACTICAL BOOKS for PRACTICAL MEN

Books for Engineers and Contractors written by men who have had actual experience as contractors and engineers.

## ROAD AND STREET CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND COST

By HALBERT P. GILLETTE and  
JOHN C. BLACK

*Members, American Society of  
Civil Engineers*

Records of actual costs and methods of construction on street and highway work. Fully indexed. Approx. 600 pages—\$6.00 plus postage.

## ENGINEERING TERMINOLOGY

By V. J. BROWN, *Assoc. Mem. ASCE,*  
*Director, Caminos y Calles*

D. G. RUNNER, *Formerly Asst. Materials  
Engr., U. S. Public Roads Adm.*

A word or phrase in one branch of engineering may have an entirely different meaning in some

other branch. This book is offered as a step toward avoiding misunderstanding between the different branches of engineering, the public and other professions. It is arranged in dictionary form. Appendices include foreign language terms; symbols; abbreviations; weights and measures; conversion factors. 439 pages—\$4.00 plus postage.

## GEOLOGY FOR CIVIL ENGINEERS

*as related to Highway Engineering*

By DELMAR G. RUNNER

*Formerly Assistant Materials Engineer, U. S.  
Public Roads Administration*

Rocks and Soils, and their characteristics, both physical and chemical, as well as their classifications and geographical distributions are discussed in such a way as to make this book particularly valuable for civil engineers and for engineering colleges. The chapters on material surveys, together with those on the petrographic microscope and its use constitute a real contribution to the fund of knowledge on engineering geology. 310 pages—\$5.00 plus postage.

**ANY OF THE ABOVE BOOKS WILL BE SENT ON 10-DAY APPROVAL**

**Address: GILLETTE PUBLISHING CO.**

**22 West Maple Street**

**Chicago 10, Illinois**

# These Advantages Establish Paving Records!

THREE sizes to choose from for your particular problem—from the 27-E (ideal for general construction work with the HighLift Boom) to the 34-E DuoMix for the heavy road job.

- Greater simplicity of design—only one main shaft, everything in units and easily get-at-able—you don't have to be a mountain goat to take care of a MultiFoote.
- All high-speed shafts on anti-friction bearings sealed against dirt.
- More engine power.
- A simple, direct, fast skip hoist—less cable wear, easy to reeve.
- Skip "A" Frame easily lowered by power, reduces skip hoist power required, reduces cable tension, lengthens skip hoist cable life and reduces wear on skip shaft bearings.

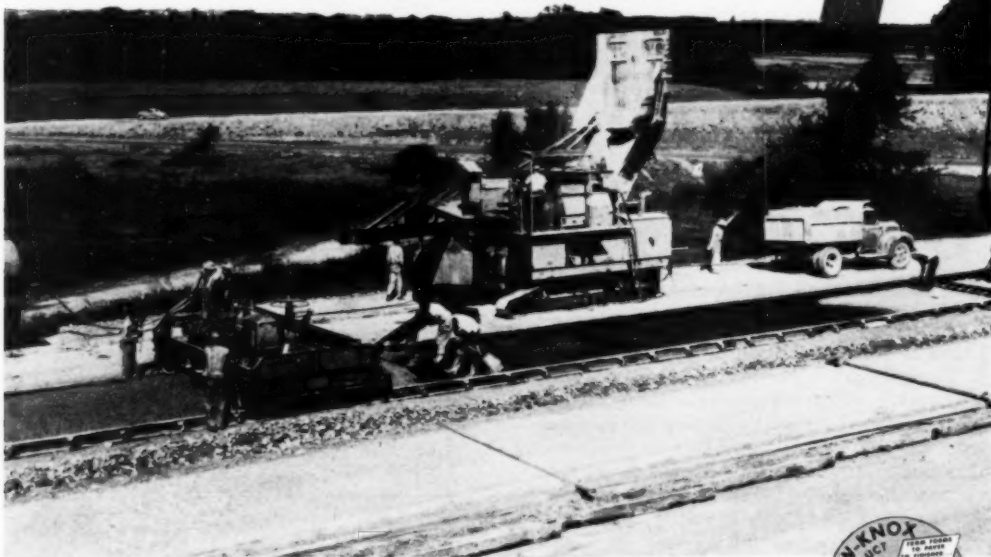
- Double Cone Drum does not build up in the corners, reduces time required for cleaning.
- Helical Gear Drive built as a separate unit. The finest speed reducer on any paver.
- Crawlers with real self-cleaning action, no pockets to fill, no U bolts or overhanging axles to give trouble.
- Mechanical control for either manual or automatic cycle—positive in action and free from delicate mechanisms. Your paver can't be shut down because of control failure.
- The HighLift Boom—an asset that puts concrete 23 feet up (higher with special booms) allows you to pour wall without ramps, false work or hoisting equipment. Can be raised or lowered without rereiving cable.
- Other advantages that mean low cost operation and higher output.

Williams Paving Co., of Norfolk, Va., establishing a record of a mile of 9 in. 12 ft. lane in 13 hours on the eastern extension of the Turnpike.

## THE FOOTE COMPANY, INC.

Subsidiary of Blaw-Knox Co.

1936 State Street Nunda, New York



# MULTIFOOTE PAVER

FOR EVERY PLACE CONCRETE MUST BE POURED



## **GULF PRODUCTS** *and* **FINE SERVICE** *keep equipment rolling on Western Extension of the Pennsylvania Turnpike*

Rochez Bros. Construction Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa., has a 3-mile section of the Western Extension in Allegheny County. The job involves moving over 800,000 cu. yds. of earth and over 90,000 sq. yds. of concrete paving.

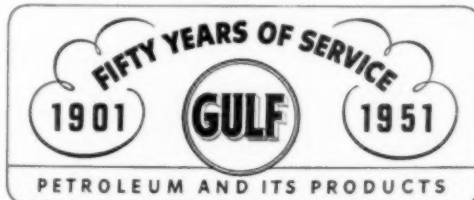


**T**HE Western Extension of the Pennsylvania Turnpike is another big and important project where the majority of contractors rely on Gulf to help keep equipment delivering top performance.

Leading contractors, like Rochez Bros. Construction Company for example, know from experience that Gulf quality lubricants provide an extra margin of protection against mechanical delays. And that Gulf fuels insure full engine power and efficiency.

Then, too, they appreciate the engineering counsel Gulf provides to assure the most suitable lubricants and fuels for every unit and operating condition. And Gulf's prompt delivery service.

Let us discuss with you how Gulf products and services can help you on your next job. They are available to you through more than 1200 conveniently located warehouses. Gulf Oil Corporation • Gulf Refining Company, Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.





# Here's what WE mean by *EASY TO OPERATE*



Operators have long awaited the greater handling ease and comfort now brought to them by this new line of Allis-Chalmers tractors.

Conveniently located controls respond to the slightest effort . . . and are operated in the same familiar way — nothing tricky to "catch on to." There is new shifting ease, new seat and platform comfort, full visibility.

Because the operator's job is easier—takes less effort — he can maintain a steady pace, do a better job throughout his shift . . . day after day.


Look over some of the many reasons why this NEW-EST, FINEST TRACTOR LINE ON EARTH is easy to operate . . . as well as being built to "take it," easy to service and entirely new in performance. Then get the full story from your Allis-Chalmers dealer.

- ✓ **REVOLUTIONARY SHIFT PATTERN.** A quick, one-lever shift from any forward to any reverse speed. No "double" shifting to obtain high reverse speeds. Saves time and effort.
- ✓ **MASTER CLUTCHES** with large diameter plates and steering clutches with hydraulic or mechanical boosters require less effort. All control linkage is equipped with anti-friction needle bearings.
- ✓ **STEERING BRAKES** are self-energizing for both forward and reverse travel. Pedals adjustable to operator.
- ✓ **QUICK ELECTRIC STARTING** on diesel fuel from operator's seat. Tractors go to work faster. No fuel waste or engine wear by needless idling to avoid restarting.
- ✓ **THROTTLE CONTROL**, conveniently located, easy and positive (stays put).
- ✓ **ROOMY, ADJUSTABLE, CUSHIONED SEAT** with wide arm rests. Operator works in real comfort with either front or rear-mounted equipment.
- ✓ **FULL VISIBILITY.** Tapered hood, narrow cowl and clean rear-end design provide clear view of front and drawbar work.
- ✓ **AMPLE LEG ROOM.** Clean platform. Footrests for added comfort on larger models.
- ✓ **BUILT-IN PRIMER SYSTEM** (standard) makes starting quick and easy even in sub-zero weather.


## ALLIS-CHALMERS

TRACTOR DIVISION — MILWAUKEE 1, U. S. A.


### The Newest, Finest Tractor Line on Earth!




40.26 drawbar hp.  
11,250 lb.



70 drawbar hp.  
19,900 lb.

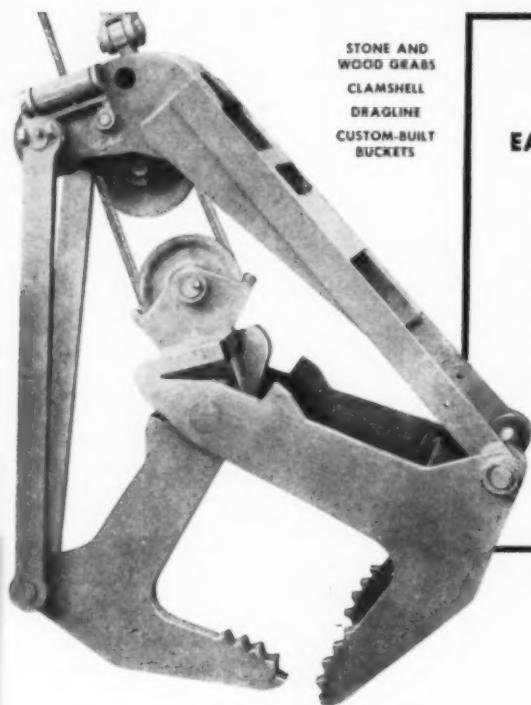


102 drawbar hp.  
27,850 lb.



Hydraulic Torque Converter Drive  
175 net engine hp.  
41,000 lb.

- DESIGNED FOR YOUR JOB
- BUILT TO "TAKE IT"
- EASY TO OPERATE
- EASY TO SERVICE



STONE AND  
WOOD GRABS  
CLAMSHELL  
DRAGLINE  
CUSTOM-BUILT  
BUCKETS

## WELLMAN

### EASY HANDLING OF LARGE STONES

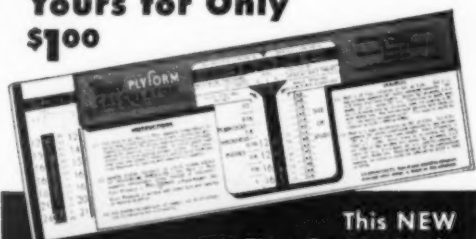
● Those big stones won't slip from the Wellman Stone Grab. Four-part closing cable reeving develops tremendous closing force on stones. Model shown has 5-ton capacity, 4½ foot jaw spread. Other capacities available.

*Want Facts?* Send for free descriptive bulletins.

#### THE WELLMAN ENGINEERING COMPANY

7000 Central Avenue  
Cleveland 4, Ohio

**Yours for Only  
\$700**



### This NEW Time-Saving Keely PLYFORM CALCULATOR

SAVE time designing and building forms of PlyForm, the concrete form grade of Douglas fir plywood. Handy slide-rule calculator gives construction data, based on hourly rate of pour. Included is booklet, "Design Assumptions for New Keely Calculator." Clip coupon—now!

DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSOCIATION Dept. 23  
Tacoma 2, Washington

Please send me Keely PlyForm Calculators.  
I enclose \$1.00 each to cover costs.

Name

Address

City  Zone  State

☐ Also please send me, at no cost, copies of "Concrete Forms of Douglas Fir Plywood", and "Handling PlyForm".

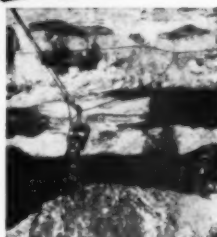
Offer good  
in U.S. only.

**FASTER**  
more satisfactory  
Material Handling  
at a **SAVING!**

with

### SAUERMAN CABLEWAYS and SCRAPERS

Whatever your materials—sand, gravel, clay, boulders, sludge, loose ore—you can move it fast and efficiently with a long range SAUERMAN machine of either cableway or scraper type—at a great saving in cost. Any mechanic can operate it. Upkeep is simple. Machine is flexible; range is easily extended. Sturdy design and construction for long, dependable service. Electric gasoline, diesel or steam power.



**EXPLANATION OF PICTURE**  
A 1 cu. yd. Sauerman Slackline Cableway is installed permanently at a hydro plant where it operates for a few months each year to remove thousands of tons of rock debris carried into spillway by seasonal floods. Picture shows the Sauerman bucket dumping a load of rock onto ground adjacent to spillway.

If you have a tough material handling problem, pass it on to Sauerman Engineering Dept. for free advice

Write for new illustrated catalogs



**SAUERMAN BROS. Inc.**

588 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

# "I haul rock for only 4¼¢ a mile!"

—says FLOYD WARD, Sidney, Iowa



IOWA  
Report No. 6993



"My F-7 Ford Dump has less break-downs and repairs," says Mr. Ward. "In rough going you can't beat Ford for gas, oil and repair economy!"

"In our fleet Fords stand up better and have more power than other trucks of the same tonnage," Ward says. He entered a 1950 Ford F-7 in Ford's big Economy Run and states:

"During the 6-month Run, our Ford F-7 traveled 23,068 miles. Loads averaged 14,000 lbs. We spent \$973.89 for gas, oil, maintenance and repairs, including \$260 for 3 new tires. That's a thrifty cost of only 4.22¢ a mile!"

Like others who rely on Ford for low running costs, you can be sure of money-saving service from your local Ford Dealer. For more facts on the trucks that last longer and save you money every mile—mail coupon below.



This Ford F-6 Dump for '51 is also a favorite with construction haulers. Power choice of 3 great truck engines . . . 100-hp. V-8, 110-hp. Big Six and 95-hp. Six. Available with the 5-STAR Cab or, at additional cost, the 5-STAR EXTRA Cab for more efficient driving, safety and convenience. Single speed rear axle standard, 2-speed axle also available (at extra cost) . . . with wide range of ratios for operating flexibility. Availability of equipment, accessories and trim is dependent on material supply conditions.

## POWER PILOT HELPS CONSTRUCTION MEN HOLD DOWN HAULING COSTS



The Ford Truck Power Pilot is a simpler, fully-proven way of getting the most power from the least gas. It is designed to synchronize firing twice as accurately.

You can use regular gas . . . you get no-knock performance. Only Ford in the low-price field gives you Power Pilot Economy.

## FORD TRUCKING COSTS LESS

**because FORD TRUCKS LAST LONGER!**

Using latest registration data on 7,318,000 trucks, life insurance experts prove Ford Trucks last longer!

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

FORD Division of FORD MOTOR COMPANY  
3258 Schoeller Rd., Dearborn, Mich.

Send me without charge or obligation, detailed specifications on Ford Trucks for 1951.

Full Line ☐ Heavy Duty Models ☐  
Light Models ☐ Extra Heavy Duty Models ☐

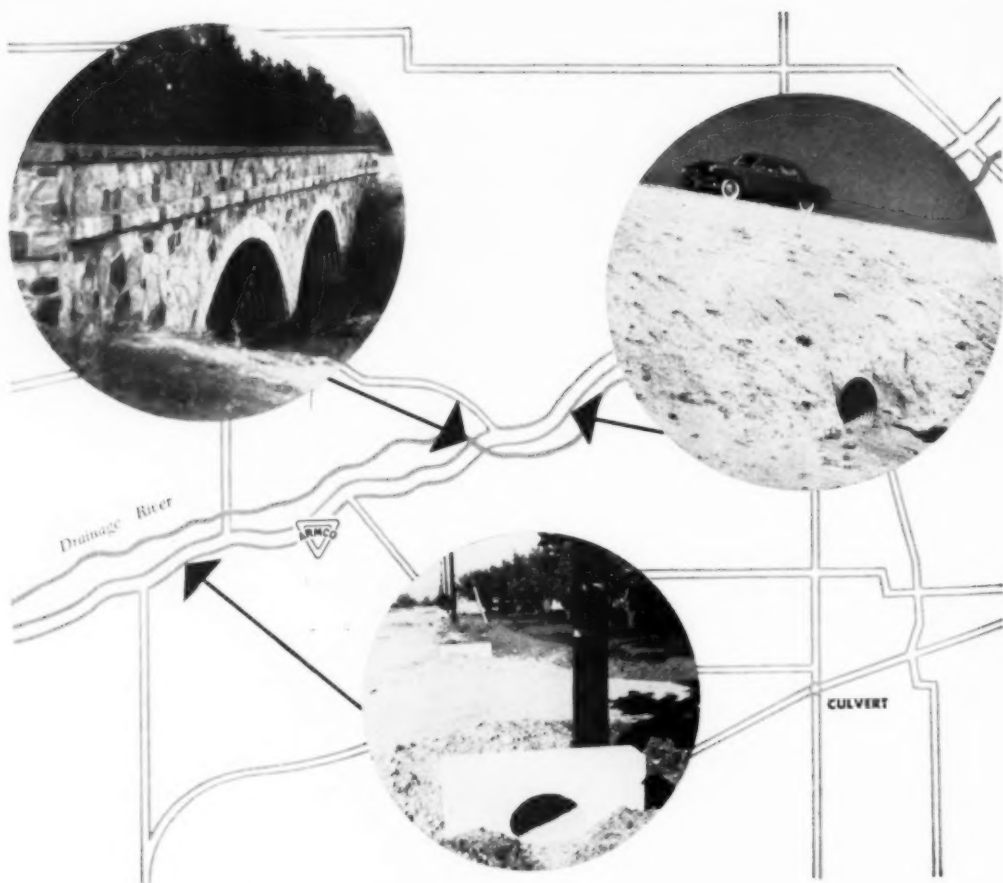
Name  (Please print plainly)

Address

City  Zone  State

Check here if Student ☐

When writing advertisers please mention **ROADS AND STREETS, August, 1951**



## Take this route to drainage savings

You're on the "right road" for efficient, low-cost drainage when you use Armco Corrugated Metal Structures for small bridges, culverts, sewers and other needs.

That's because you can choose the *one right type and size* for the job. For example, Plain Galvanized Armco Pipe is just the thing for culverts and similar structures in normal service. Where headroom is limited, Armco PIPE-ARCH avoids the expense of changing grades or installing multiple openings. Armco PAVED-INVERT and ASBESTOS-BONDED Structures will solve problems of erosion and corrosion.

For small bridges, stream enclosures and other large structures, Armco MULTI-PLATE Pipe, Arch and PIPE-ARCH are quickly assembled on the job by just a small unskilled crew.

Armco Drainage Products have been winning new

friends for more than 40 years. They are economical to install and have ample strength and durability for long, dependable service. Write for complete information. Armco Drainage & Metal Products, Inc., 3731 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio. Subsidiary of Armco Steel Corporation. Export: The Armco International Corporation.

ARMCO DRAINAGE STRUCTURES 

**MORE SCRAP MEANS MORE STEEL**  
**Turn Yours in Today!**

*Hazard*

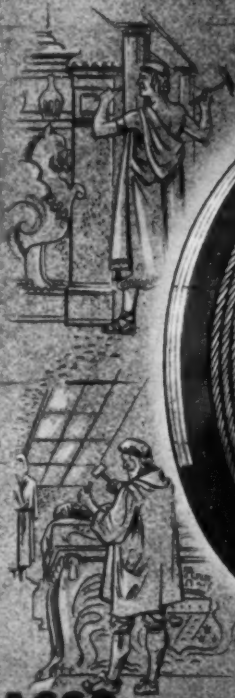
# LAY-SET PREFORMED

*- a distinctive* **BRAND**



Recent excavations in Egypt revealed bricks bearing names believed to be those of the makers. Stones in the walls of Pompeii bore the proud marks of Italian stone cutters. During the Middle Ages the workman placed a distinctive mark on his artistic creations. Thus grew the practice of branding merchandise. Making wire rope which can bear the proud LAY-SET trade mark is traditional with HAZARD. Since the day in 1846 when Erskine Hazard built the first machine which laid a group of wires around a core to make a better wire rope, the HAZARD brand on a reel has been evidence of highest quality. It is your assurance that the wire rope will perform to your satisfaction.

*See your local HAZARD distributor*



**ACCO** *In Business for Your Safety*



**AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE**  
**HAZARD WIRE ROPE DIVISION**

ALSO MAKERS OF THE  
COMPLETE LINE OF  
**Registered**  
WIRE ROPE SLINGS

Wilkes-Barre, Pa. • Chicago • Denver • Houston • Los Angeles • New York • Odessa, Tex. • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • San Francisco • Bridgeport, Conn.

When writing advertisers please mention **ROADS AND STREETS**, August, 1951



**ON  
PAVEMENT**

Model HF  
¾ yd. PAYLOADER



**IN  
PITS**

Model HM  
4-wheel-drive  
1 ½ yd. PAYLOADER



# PAYLOADERS

**PAY OFF  
ANY PLACE**



CATALOG and complete facts about any size PAYLOADER are available without obligation: the big 4-wheel drive 1 ½ yd. Model HM; the 1 ¼ yd. HY; the ¾ yd. HF; the ½ yd. HE; the 12 cu. ft. HA.

PAYLOADERS work where you want them to work — on pavement, in sand, gravel or stone pits, in yards, or on any earth-moving job off the road, because they have tremendous traction and flotation on big pneumatic tires, plus proper weight distribution.

ALL PAYLOADERS have full-reversing transmissions with several speeds both forward and reverse. ALL PAYLOADERS have operator location high and forward for full visibility . . . have complete fingertip hydraulic control of lifting, lowering, bucket-dump and bucket-close.

In PAYLOADERS you are assured of the best in tractor-shovels — complete unit-design tractors and shovels built by the world's largest tractor-shovel manufacturer, with a world-wide service organization to keep your jobs going. THE FRANK G. HOUGH CO., 768 Sunnyside Avenue, Libertyville, Illinois.



**PAYLOADER**

THE FRANK G. HOUGH CO. . . SINCE 1920

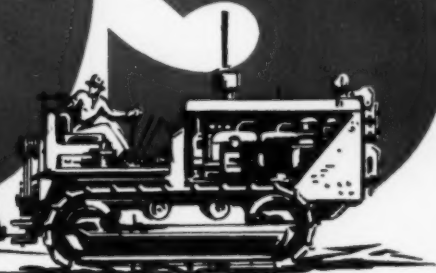


# STOODY 105

*4 years in the field*

*4 years of proof*

**on automatic  
hard-facing of  
tractor rollers  
and idlers.**



STOODY 105 was the first hard-facing alloy developed for application on tractor parts by the automatic welding process. Its value in increasing equipment life is now proved by four years actual use in the field. Stody 105 possesses an alloy content which insures *true* hard-facing properties, longer wear! Because of its low cost and speed of application, coupled with uniformity and excellent wear resistance, STOODY 105 is the accepted standard wherever automatic hard-facing is utilized. Try Stody 105 yourself. Shops equipped to rebuild tractor parts by the automatic process are now located in most areas. Names will be provided upon request or your Stody dealer will be glad to refer you to your nearest source.

#### **STOODY COMPANY**

11925 East Slouson Avenue, Whittier, California

# Get ready for the long haul—get your **Free TRUCK SAVER Inspection NOW!**



- Open to all International Truck owners
- No charge, no obligation for complete 99-point checkup
- Free offer expires September 30, 1951

If you want to make it easier to get peak efficiency from your International Trucks in an uncertain future, get your free Truck Saver Inspection now.

This Truck Saver Inspection is the first step toward warding off trouble in the uncertain months ahead. It can save you dollars now and could save you many more in the months ahead.

And the best part of it is that it doesn't cost you one penny. During the 90-day period ending Sept. 30, you can get your Truck Saver Inspection free of charge.

So if you want to protect yourself, make an appointment with your International Truck Dealer or Branch. Get your Truck Saver Inspection, get complete details on how the complete new International Truck Saver Plan can save you time, trouble and money.

## Look what the complete International Truck Saver Plan offers

The complete International Truck Saver Plan has been developed by experts, after a thorough study of today's truck operating problems. It offers these benefits to International Truck operators:

1. **Better performance** over a longer truck life: trucks are kept in shape to do the most efficient job possible until they can be replaced by new units.
2. **Delays minimized** in getting new parts: by anticipating future requirements, the demand for needed parts can be accurately estimated.
3. **Maintenance costs cut**, down time reduced: by preventing major breakdowns, a big saving is effected in both time and money.

4. **Truck value maintained**: trucks kept in the best possible condition are worth more when it's time for replacement.

## Start getting your Internationals in top shape for the future

Thousands of International Truck owners have already begun putting the International Truck Saver Plan to work for them.

Call your International Truck Dealer or Branch and arrange for a free Truck Saver Inspection. You'll get complete information on how the plan can keep your trucks rolling at peak efficiency.

International Harvester Builds  
McCormick Farm Equipment and Farmall  
Tractors . . . Motor Trucks  
Industrial Power . . . Refrigerators and Freezers



International Harvester Company • Chicago

# INTERNATIONAL TRUCKS

**Heavy-duty engineered for the long haul**

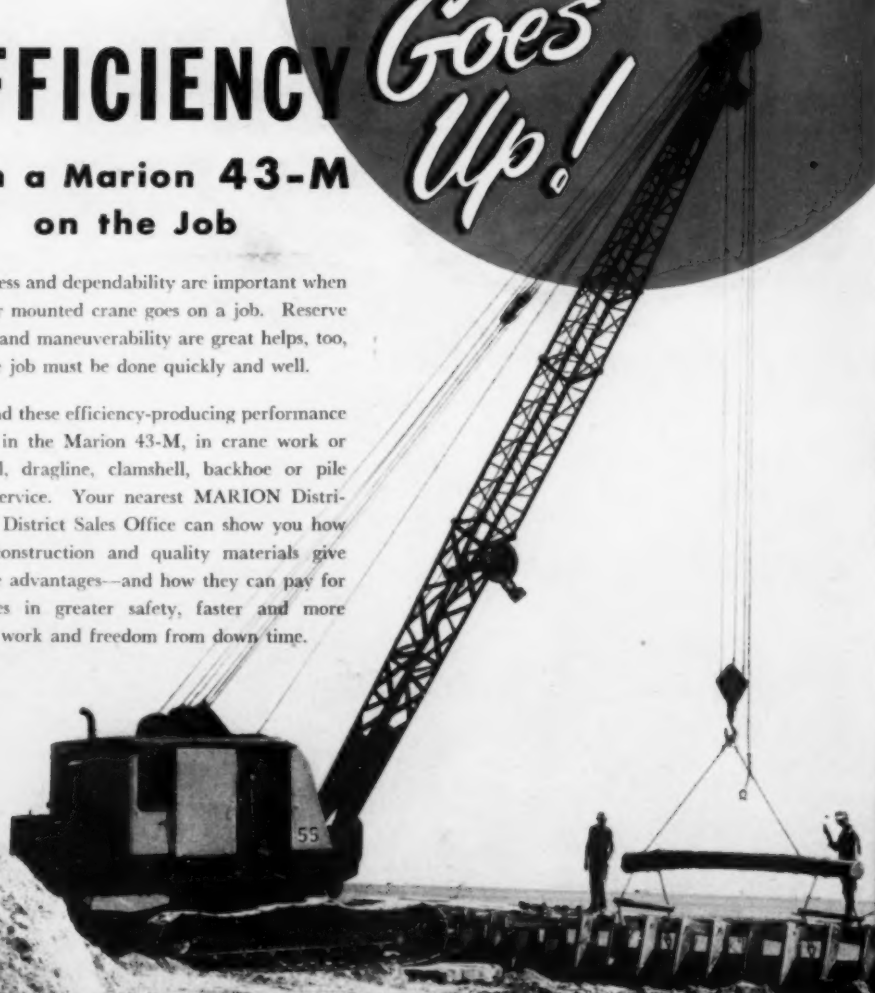
# EFFICIENCY

**with a Marion 43-M  
on the Job**

*Goes  
Up!*

Smoothness and dependability are important when a crawler mounted crane goes on a job. Reserve strength and maneuverability are great helps, too, when the job must be done quickly and well.

You'll find these efficiency-producing performance qualities in the Marion 43-M, in crane work or in shovel, dragline, clamshell, backhoe or pile driving service. Your nearest MARION Distributor or District Sales Office can show you how design, construction and quality materials give you these advantages—and how they can pay for themselves in greater safety, faster and more accurate work and freedom from down time.



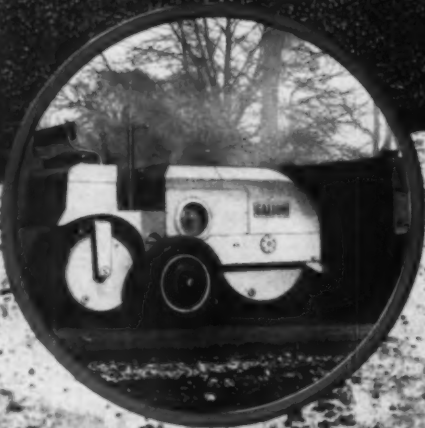
## MARION

POWER SHOVEL COMPANY

MARION, OHIO, U.S.A.

Represented in Principal Cities Throughout the World • Established 1884

# **GALION** **3-5 TON** **TANDEM ROLLERS**



## **FEATURES**

- Hydraulic steering.
- Rugged spur gear drive.
- Constant-mesh transmission.
- Large diameter compression roll.
- Rolling width 42 inches.
- Weight changed by adding or removing water ballast in rolls.
- Economical, 4 cylinder, 25 h.p. gasoline engine.
- Sprinkler tank and mats.
- Hydraulic hitch and transport attachments available (extra).

*Write for literature.*

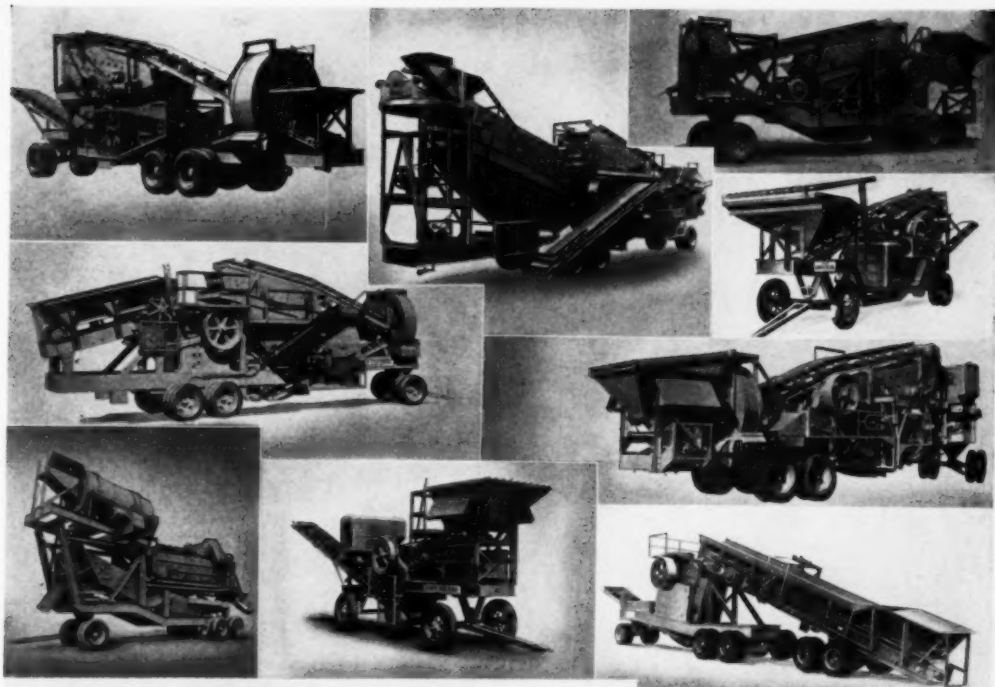
# **GALION**

ESTABLISHED 1907

## **MOTOR GRADERS • ROLLERS**

THE GALION IRON WORKS & MFG. CO., General and Export Offices — Galion, Ohio, U. S. A.  
Cable address: GALIONIRON, Galion, Ohio





# ROLL ON TO PROFIT WITH UNIVERSAL



The most complete line of portable crushing, screening, washing and loading equipment for rock, gravel, aglime and concrete aggregates available. For big jobs, for small jobs, for any aggregate requirement buy Universal. See your Universal distributor or write for illustrated literature.



**UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION**  
631 C Avenue N. W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa  
Phone 7103

**Division of PETTIBONE MULLIKEN CORPORATION**  
4700 West Division St., Chicago 51, Illinois  
Phone SPaulding 2-9300



When writing advertisers please mention **ROADS AND STREETS**, August, 1951



## Here's the POWER you want on your job... plus DEPENDABILITY

Whether you're hauling dirt, spreading asphalt, or doing one of many other rugged jobs, you want a truck that fits the job—and provides plenty of low-cost power. Such a truck is a Dodge "Job-Rated" truck.

**New Dodge "Job-Rated" trucks provide more power than before.** On 2 1/2-ton models, for instance, Dodge now offers a new 114 hp engine . . . the most powerful Dodge engine ever available in that field. And on high-tonnage models twin carburetion and exhaust system gives you plenty of extra power with extra economy.

And talk about maneuverability! Shorter turning diameters and new worm-and-roller steering gears on many models make the new Dodge "Job-Rated" trucks far easier to handle.

If it's dependability you're after, (and who isn't?) you'll go for features like the new Dodge moistureproof ignition and the new high-torque capacity starting motor. They help make starting easier in bad weather.

There's a Dodge "Job-Rated" truck to fit your need exactly. Get the proof from your nearby Dodge dealer today.

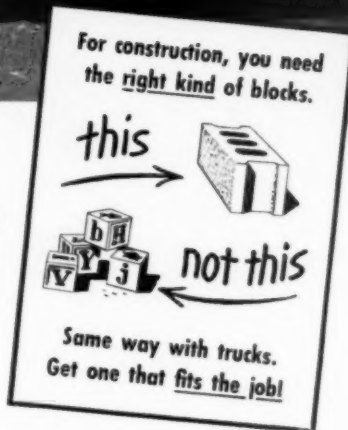
### How Dodge Trucks are "Job-Rated" for the Construction Business

A Dodge "Job-Rated" truck is engineered at the factory to fit a specific job . . . save you money . . . last longer.

Every unit from engine to rear axle is "Job-Rated"—factory-engineered to haul a specific load over the roads you travel and at the speeds you require.

**Every unit that SUPPORTS the load**—frame, axles, springs, wheels, tires, and others—is engineered right to provide the strength and capacity needed.

**Every unit that MOVES the load**—engine, clutch, transmission, propeller shaft, rear axle, and others—is engineered right to meet a particular operating condition.

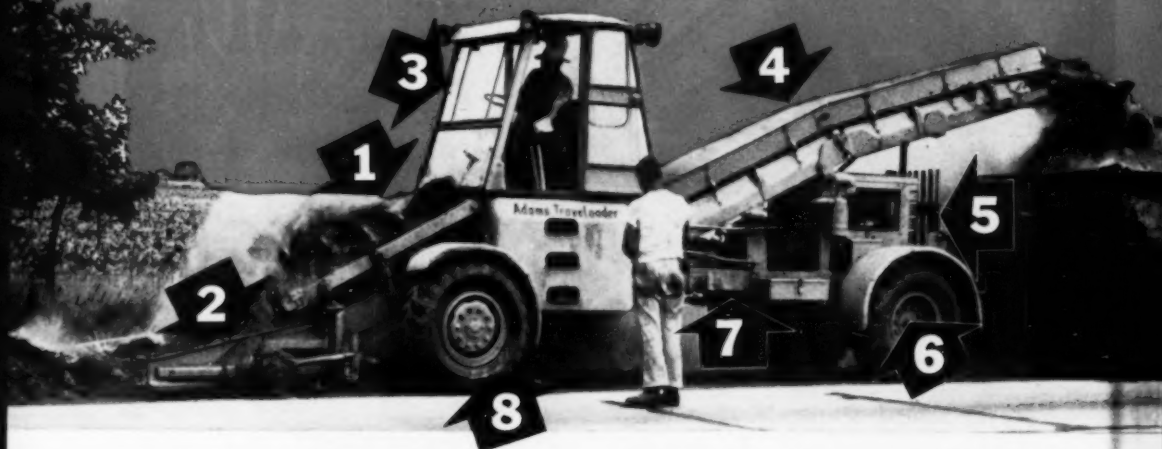


# DODGE "Job-Rated" TRUCKS

**"Job-Rated" TRUCKS DO THE MOST FOR YOU**

# Mr. Highway Official or Contractor — The New Adams TravelLoader

*offers faster, easier operation for more pay loads per day—stronger construction and simpler design for longer life and lower upkeep cost*



## Performance Features for Greater Output

1. **High-Speed, Full-Floating Feeder**—Delivers a continuous stream of any kind of windrowed material to trucks—and does it at a faster rate than any other machines.
2. **Adjustable Gathering Molds**—Easily adjusted to width of windrow assuring maximum flow of material to feeder with least friction and loss of power.
3. **Centrally-Located Cab**—Located high—up out of the dust area—to give operator full vision in all directions, at all times—working or traveling.
4. **Adjustable Conveyor**—Raises and lowers to accommodate trucks of all sizes—provides better distribution of material in trucks—results in bigger loads—with less dust.

**Plus**—More working speeds and high transport speed.

## Design Features for Longer Life, Easy Servicing

5. **Heavy-Duty, Industrial-Type Engine** — Built for long, dependable, low-cost operation.
6. **"No-Spin" Rear Axle** — Heavy-duty with locked differential—applies constant tractive power to both driving wheels for positive drive.
7. **All-Welded, Box-Type Frame**—Continuous box-type construction, from front to rear, insures exceptional strength and rigidity for long, trouble-free service.
8. **Large Tires**—Front and rear. Afford good flotation and traction plus ample carrying capacity.

**Plus**—Unit construction. All operating units—engine, transmissions, clutches, drives, hydraulic pumps, etc.—readily accessible for fast, easy, low-cost servicing.



Motor Graders



TravelLoaders



Pull-Type Graders

# Adams

**SURE-GRIP**  
Tops for drive-  
wheel traction

**HARD ROCK LUG**  
Super-tough champ for  
all types of rock work

**HARD ROCK RIB**  
Companion tire for front  
wheels in rock work

**It must pay to  
Buy and Specify**

**GOODYEAR**

**BECAUSE MORE TONS ARE HAULED  
ON GOODYEAR TIRES  
THAN ON ANY OTHER KIND!**



Sure-Grip—T. M. The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio



## Editorials

### ★ Highway Study Committees Considered in 13 States

About the best news in the highway field in a long while is the report that highway planning committees and other related study committees have received legislative attention in a number of states. A thorough factual study of the entire highway transportation picture within the state is the first step towards resolving differences and bringing before the people of a state a concrete proposal which their elected representatives can use as a guide.

We don't know how many proposals for such committees have made ground since their announcement some weeks ago, but several such committee activities are definitely in the wind, according to a report from the National Highway Users Conference.

North Dakota: A new law directs the Legislative Research Committee to study and analyze all facts pertaining to development of a program of construction, improvement, effi-

cient administration, and sound financing of highways, streets and bridges. A committee is directed to arrive at an informed estimate of the total costs of such a program, and to determine how such costs can be allocated to the state and various government units in accordance with the benefits to each.

Washington: A new law continues for another two years the "Joint Fact-Finding Committee on Highways, Streets and Bridges" consisting of six Senators and six Representatives. This committee is authorized to participate in the "Western Interstate Committee on Highway Policy Problems," under which 11 states are cooperating in a review of their state highway systems and a study of motor vehicle weights, highway design and cost, and other related matters.

Colorado: Official highway study committees are being continued for another year.

Utah: This state is also continuing with a committee which has already been set up to study the road problem.

Measures were introduced recently into the legislatures of Wisconsin, New Mexico, New York, Maine, New Hampshire and Iowa.

When a state legislative body tries to decide on a single phase of highway taxation of fund distribution, it immediately finds that hundreds of other phases are clamoring for attention because of their close interrelation. Likewise, when such a body listens to the wishes of pressure groups, many of which are sincere and deserving, it has no yardstick for judging the merits of the petitions. Major legislative decisions made in the absence of an over-all fact-finding study certainly leaves John Q. Public out in the cold and have little hope of bringing about maximum development of the highway system.

### ★ More About Highways vs. Trucking

The May issue of Roads and Streets carried an editorial headed "The Jersey Turnpike Job Poses Some Questions." Comments on it are still coming in. Many letters came from our friends in the trucking industry.

We looked back to see what we had said that had aroused such a commotion. After mentioning the fact that the New Jersey Turnpike provided for a 36,000 lb. maximum axle load, we went on to say "Heavy Trucking is accelerating the destruction of thousands of miles of arterial roads (and don't let any trucking group tell you different!)."

To clarify this point a bit, it hardly needs saying that it is the load carrying capacity built into the construction of highways that determines the degree of resistance to wear and tear. This is a point frequently stressed in these columns. We are glad that some segments of the trucking industry are doing their part to educate the public on the importance of adequate road

construction, and are pointing out that what lies under the road surface is as important as what rides over it in determining how long the pavement will last.

The best public statement we have seen recently on the subject was made by E. D. Bransome, president of Mack Trucks, Inc., printed in "U.S. News and World Report." Asked by the interviewer whether trucks are now ruining the roads, he said: "Certainly they are tearing up roads that are obsolete, roads that weren't built for heavy traffic and that were built for different conditions than exist today. Just the same as modern trains would tear up rails that were built for lighter equipment."

Mr. Bransome went on to suggest a practical objective for us in the present situation: "We must build our way out of our problem just as we have done with every other problem since the United States was born. We didn't just quit. Yes, we must build

our way out of it and that means build roads to accommodate the traffic of today—automobiles, trucks and busses."

Highway engineers and administrators will agree that Mr. Bransome has indeed stated the \$64 question. Not all roads can be built for the heaviest loads, else we'll go broke. How to plan, finance, design, construct, traffic-manage, and maintain highway systems to be of maximum efficiency in an age of heavy trucking is the over-all objective. The immediate problems of designing heavy roadbeds meantime must be pursued through more intensive engineering research, with a minimum of preconceived notions, and with a fuller spirit of give and take by all parties concerned. The physical problems in designing for heavy traffic are complex; the problems of equitable taxation and wise traffic regulation, even more so. It is a time for common sense thinking and mutual understanding.





★ Movable tripod type "Observe Flagman" sign used on this Minnesota project, where flagmen are particularly important due to passage of earthmoving equipment across the road. Photos, June, 1951

## Minnesota Engineers and Contractors Cooperate for Safer Traffic Flagging Through the Job

*The Minnesota department of highways has adopted standards of signalling and flagman conduct, which have been incorporated in construction contracts. The Associated General Contractors of Minnesota has cooperated in working out this safety program and making it effective.*

**By C. L. Methven**

Construction Engineer, Minnesota Department of Highways, St. Paul

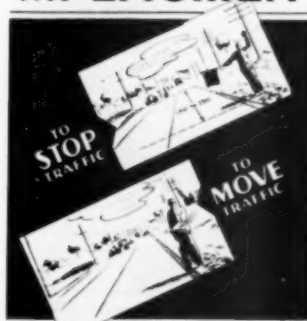
SINCE 1938 certain standardization of signals for regulating traffic past construction work have been incorporated in Minnesota Department of Highways construction contracts. This effort has paid off well for the contractors, in the forms of reduction in accidents and attendant work stoppages and expense, on arterial road jobs where traffic is routed through the work. It has also provided a safer and more orderly control of traffic from the motorist's viewpoint.

Most recent developments in this program include the practice of including a payment item for flagmen hours, and the use of white Sam Browne belts by all flagmen, as will be discussed.

Accompanying this review is a summary of flagmen regulations, as adopted in 1947 and in force today.

It will be noticed that we require all signals to be made by the free hand not holding the flag. The flag is held stationary and only lowered when traffic is ordered to proceed. This requirement resulted from a near fatal accident years ago when a flagman attempted to stop a motorist while waiting for a powder charge to be detonated. Noticing that the driver was not slowing up as much as he should in order to stop, the flagman violently waved his flag back and forth only to have the vehicle speed by right into the explosion area. Fortunately the driver was not killed. He explained later that he thought, from the manner in which the flag was being waved, he was being urged to hurry past the power shovel as quickly as possible. Since then we have not permitted the flag to be waved as a signal for traffic to proceed. Violations of this requirement occur only with untrained men. It required considerable training and missionary work with foremen as well as the contractor's workmen to counteract the natural tendency for flag waving.

### Instructions to ...FLAGMEN



#### *Signals Should Be Definite*

Hold flag in right hand to stop traffic. Give signal to proceed with left hand or orally. Do not wave flag. Do not use flag as signal to proceed.

★ Front page of a printed instruction leaflet, given out to all flagmen and carried by them while on duty



★ (Left): Note how flagman gives the come-on signal with his free arm—not with the flag. (Right): flagman holds flag stationary while stopping traffic. Uniform stylechauffeur's caps as well as dark colored shirt or coat is also being required this year on Minnesota jobs

### Traffic Usually Handled

Much of our work of reconstruction and widening or grade lifting of our heavy traffic routes is of a nature where the traffic can be satisfactorily

handled through the several construction operations provided better control of the moving vehicles can be obtained. Much of our annual program of work is this type of reconstruction.

*Specification clause 1708, Minnesota Department of Highways,  
July 1, 1947*

### Minnesota Flagmen Regulations

Only reliable men, who are physically active and mentally alert, shall be used as flagmen.

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to properly instruct each flagman as to his duties.

At night, each flagman shall be equipped with a white cap or a wide white hatband to be worn while on duty.

For daylight flagging, the flagman shall be equipped with a red flag, not less than 2 feet square, fastened to a staff about 5 feet in length.

He shall be stationed just outside of the traffic lane. He shall be near enough to the point being protected so that there is no doubt as to the purpose of his work, and at the same time far enough away so that a driver can get his vehicle under control without causing any damage. Due regard must be given to the customary speed of approaching traffic and to the particular location with respect to the gradients, curves or hills, and to the condition of the road surface.

The flagman shall face the oncoming traffic with his arms outwardly extended and the flag held in the right hand. The flag shall not be waved but shall be held stationary until the approaching vehicle has come to a stop.

In signaling vehicles to move ahead, the flagman shall lower the flag and give the signal with his free hand. The flag shall never be used in signalling vehicles to proceed.

When the flagman wishes to slow down an approaching vehicle without stopping it, he shall extend the flag in the manner hereinbefore prescribed until the vehicle has reduced its speed to the required rate; he shall then lower the flag and signal the vehicle to proceed before it comes to a full stop.

For night flagging, in addition to the open-flame torches required by 1707.2, the flagman shall be equipped with a bright, substantial light. He shall wave the light rapidly back and forth across the path of the approaching vehicle until it has stopped. The vehicle will be permitted to proceed only after the driver has received oral instructions or signals from the flagman.

We have, in this state, a cooperative committee composed of official representatives of the Associated General Contractors of Minnesota, Inc. (R. J. Hendershott, manager), and of the several department heads of the Highway Department and their assistants. This joint committee group meets about once a month. Numerous problems and policies relating to specifications and the control of work are discussed as they arise or are of current concern to both the contractors and the department.

Over a year ago a project devoted to public safety and traffic control was made the responsibility of a special committee. From this work a much better appreciation of the importance of good public relations developed for both contractors and our field engineers. Studies were made of more effective barricades, signs, traffic control devices, flagmen, etc.

Whole-hearted cooperation of the contractor's superintendents and of the field engineers of the department, directed to better and more courteous traffic control, has brought forth favorable reaction from the public generally and much more patience and understanding from the motorist and the truck driver individually. Much credit can be given to the Associated General Contractors-Highway Department Cooperative Committee in making traffic service a very important part of our construction responsibility.

### Contractors' Bulletin

Some of the steps adopted were recently described in a bulletin by A.G.C. to its members in part as follows:

"(1) Project engineers are being directed to confer with contractors at the beginning of work to analyze measures for the protection and guidance of the traveling public, with spe-



★ Standard "Under Construction" signs at each end of the job on Minnesota projects also say "Observe Signs and Flagmen"

cial emphasis to be placed on the responsibility of the project engineer and the cooperation of the contractor to see that traffic warning signs and traffic control signs keep up with the progress of the work so that they may mean something to the public.

"(2) The standard specification section No. 8008-A now provides for the

### Comments on Sam Browne Belts

*Introduction of Sam Browne belts and other elements of uniforms among highway construction flagmen requires considerable education work, according to C. L. Methven, construction engineer, Minnesota state department of highways. In this state the regulations described herein have not always been readily lived up to, for several reasons. First the old belts made of webbing became soiled and seemingly the men became ashamed to wear them; at least the belts didn't lend the desired dignity or official significance to men in work clothes. Also, younger flagmen such as students on summer work like to peel off their shirts and in so doing found that the belts chafed their sunburned skin.*

*Smooth plastic belts, more comfortable and more easily cleaned, or kept clean, are to be used hereafter on Minnesota jobs. The highway department feels that since flagging is a pay item, it has the right to insist on flagmen wearing shirts and distinctive belts, as a measure to increase the effectiveness of flagman service.*

*Continual attention to detailed matters affecting traffic safety along road jobs is an important part of the highway department's and the contractor's job.*

placement of job signs carrying a contractor's name and address at each end of a project. The purpose behind this requirement is primarily to develop in the workmen on the project a more complete sense of responsibility for courteous treatment of the traveling public. Space is provided in the requirements for the sign for the placement of an AGC emblem. These emblems are 10 in. in diameter, made of metal and in color. They may be obtained by AGC members from this association.

"(3) The Special Provisions now contain the following requirement:

All flagmen, while on duty, shall wear a white "Sam Browne" type belt not less than 2 in. wide around the waist, the strap over the shoulder being not less than 1 in. in width.

"The thought behind this requirement is that it will give the flagman more of an official appearance, and perhaps develop a greater sense of responsibility in him.

"The Highway Department has prepared a two-page folder with illustrations stipulating the methods by which flagmen shall direct traffic. Additional copies for job purposes may be obtained from J. P. Darrell, Traffic Engineer of the Department of Highways, and from project engineers.

"(4) A final development in this program has been the writing of a new special provision appearing for the first time in projects in the letting of June 16, 1950, providing a bid item on flagmen hours.

"The flagmen who are required under specification sections 1706 and 1707, and the flagmen specified for seal coat work, and also any other flagmen the Engineer considers necessary to provide satisfactory service to traffic, shall be furnished by the Contractor and this work will be paid for at the state's expense by the item Flagman Hours. These special provisions shall in no way relieve the Contractor of any of his responsibilities or liabilities under any of the provisions of the contract to perform the work safely and with the least interference to traffic.

"Flagman service furnished by the contractor shall conform to the regulations of 1708, together with the following requirements:

Each flagman shall be furnished and carry on his person a copy of "Instructions to Flagmen", published by the State of Minnesota, Department of Highways. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to require flagmen to observe the rules and regulations contained in these instructions."

### Some of Results

Indicating a definite lane for traffic through construction operations re-

duces confusion and the possibility of accidents. Seldom does even an inexperienced motorist get "stuck" in poor footing.

Inattention to proper sign position and maintenance creates public disrespect for all signals. Keeping signs and barricades in the immediate vicinity of the work and taking them down when no longer needed or pertinent for safe traffic control, has helped restore this respect for the meaning or the message of the sign itself. All of this impresses safety observance on part of the motorist, reduces accidents as well as the impatience of the driver over unavoidable delays or short stretches of slow speed where active construction operations are underway.

On all projects carrying any considerable amount of traffic through the work, the State includes an estimated number of flagman hours as a bid item. This removes the uncertainty of the amount of what formerly was a large incidental item of cost which contractors had difficulty in evaluating. The engineer and contractor cooperate in providing all the necessary flagging service that the construction conditions require. The contractor has no reason to get along with the minimum flagging expense formerly provided and the quality and alertness of the men now employed have improved.

It is anticipated that further continued improvement will be experienced in our control of traffic. The safety complex can be maintained only by constant emphasis on all means legitimately employed to that end. The contractors, the construction engineers and the travelling public can all win at this game—if the rules are enforced and standard procedures are observed by all of us in this contest for safety.

### Soil Testing for Engineers

"Soil Testing for Engineers," a new book written by T. William Lambe, published by John Wiley & Sons.

Dr. Lambe, assistant professor of soil mechanics at The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, first discusses general laboratory procedures and then devotes an individual section to each of 13 most common soil tests; covers apparatus, supplies required, discussion of recommended procedures, calculations, results, and a numerical example with data-calculation sheets.

The book includes chapters on triaxial compression test on cohesionless soil, unconfined compression test, triaxial compression test and direct shear test on cohesive soil. A 172-page, spiral-bound volume, priced at \$5.00. Address Roads and Streets Editor, 22 W. Maple St., Chicago, Ill.

# Soil-Cement Base Construction

How a Tennessee county has used it to get durable, economical county primary roads

By E. C. Rodgers

County Engineer, Madison County,  
Jackson, Tennessee

MADISON County in rural West Tennessee, county seat at Jackson, has an area of 563 square miles, and a population of 60,000. The county highway system consists of about 1,000 miles of rural roads, with traffic varying from 5 to over 600 vehicles per day. The roads are Primary, Secondary, and Land Use Roads. It is the ultimate aim of the county to pave about 210 miles of the primary and secondary roads and improve the grading and drainage on the remaining miles. All Secondary roads are to be surfaced with gravel.

The County is governed by a county court, composed of 26 elected magistrates. The court employs a qualified county engineer to direct the highway department and an advisory committee appointed from the court works with the engineer in matters of policies and programs.

The highway income comes from gasoline taxes, land taxes and bond issues. In 1949 the Tennessee legislature set up a Rural Road Program for improvement of county roads. This, along with the Federal Aid Secondary program, now furnishes us funds for construction projects.

Madison County contains no known deposits of stone, gravel or other materials suitable for road aggregate. Consequently, imported chert and gravel has been used almost exclusively for surfacing unpaved roads, and in some cases for base material for paved roads. Selected sand-clays are being used to surface light-traveled roads, with fair results.

The soils in the county are exposed sediments, composed of sand, clay, and a mixture of the two. Subgrades of improved roads have been mostly of a brown silty clay loam, with outcropping of sand, or heavy white clays or "soap stone." Soil analysis show gradations of 100% passing #10 sieve, 80-90% passing #40 sieve, 60-80% passing #200 sieve, with from 15-30% clay.

Condensed from a paper presented at the American Road Builders Association Annual Convention, March 21-25, Milwaukee, Wis.

In 1947 the county began a program under the direction of R. E. L. Odom. Soil-cement was used as a base with a bituminous surface treatment. Sixteen miles of road was completed. No paving was done in 1948, but this program was continued in 1949, under my direction. After investigation of various types of base available to me, I decided to continue the use of soil-cement for the following reasons:

1. Necessary equipment was owned by the county for this type of construction.

2. Due to lack of local materials, comparison of soil-cement with a gravel base showed soil-cement cheaper. A 6-in. compacted gravel base was estimated to cost about 70¢ per sq. yd.; a 6-in. soil-cement base, processed by county forces, 60¢ per sq. yd.

3. Evidence was available by inspection, of bases constructed previously in the surrounding areas, that soil-cement had withstood weather conditions better than the other types of bases.

4. Soil-cement would also be sufficient to carry all traffic imposed on the roads of the county by agriculture and industry.

Results from tests by the Portland Cement Association of the subgrade soils encountered, showed that the required cement would run between 10% and 12% by volume. Some re-

duction in this percentage could be realized on the roads where some gravel was already in place. It was not found advisable for economy to add gravel just prior to construction of the base. The addition of these admixtures would not substantially decrease the cement content required.

A standard paving width of 18 ft. was adopted, with grades and alignment designed economically to fit traffic conditions and the various types of terrain found in the county.

## Construction Methods

In the 1949 summer I began my program with the construction of 8.2 miles of paving in two projects, using the following method of construction:

First, grading and drainage were completed, with a finished subgrade 26 ft. wide shoulder to shoulder, 2:1 ditch slope, 1'-6" ditch depths, and 1:1 back slopes.

Soil-cement base was then processed and a bituminous surface treatment was applied.

The following equipment was used in the processing of the soil-cement base:

- 1—Single Pass Mixing Machine (or stabilizer)
- 1—Cement Spreader
- 2—Motor Graders, W/Scarifiers
- 4-6—2-ton Trucks for Cement Haul
- 4-6—2-ton Trucks with 1200 gal. Water Tanks
- 1—35-ft. Belt Conveyor



★ Shaping the soil-cement mixture to final grade and crown





★ The county-built car unloader delivering bulk cement to trucks

- 1—60-hp. Crawler Tractor
- 1—Double-Drum Sheepfoot Roller
- 1—40-hp. Rubber Tired Tractor
- 1—Spiked-Tooth Harrow
- 1—Rubber-Tired Roller
- 1—1000-gal. Distributor

Personnel used in this construction consisted of one superintendent, one foreman, two tractor operators, two motor grader operators, one stabilizer operator, 8-12 truck drivers and 8 common laborers.

The subgrade to be processed in each day's work was prepared by scarifying to a depth of not greater than 6 in. by the motor graders to facilitate pulverization and mixing by the stabilizer. This operation is not absolutely necessary, but it resulted here in a saving of cutting teeth for the machine, and it increased production rate. Cement was then spread on this prepared sub-grade with the cement spreader, making 3 passes, spreading 6 ft. wide each pass. The cement was spread so that one-half the roadway, or 9 ft. could be processed for a distance of about 500 ft. Cement could then be spread on the remaining part of the subgrade while the first pass was being made with the mixing machine. The second half was then processed for the 500 ft. distance and for an additional 500 ft. This manner of organization prevented excessive turn-arounds and the last motion of backing the mixer. The cement spreader was pulled by the dump truck hauling the bulk cement. The truck bed was raised, allowing the cement to be spread by the continuous belt of the spreader. Three men were required for this operation.

#### Stabilizing Procedure

The mixing machine used required a minimum of labor and permitted a high production rate. Water was introduced into the mixture of soils and cement through the mixer. A water truck with connecting hose was at-

tached to the front of the mixer and pushed along during the processing. Pumps on the machine added water under pressure into the mixing box through spray bars. Water application was easily adjusted to obtain the necessary "optimum moisture content," (the critical amount for best consolidation). Two laborers were used with the mixing machine to connect and disconnect water trucks, set aligning poles, and level construction joints.

#### Sheepfoot Roller Pushed

Following the mixing machine, a sheepfoot roller pushed by a crawler tractor compacted the mixture, leaving about 1-in. depth of loose material for the shaping and spreading. A special hook was used to allow the roller to be pushed, instead of pulled, so that the roller feet could be the first to touch the loose mixture, and so avoid compaction in layers that would be caused by the tractor.

Following the initial compaction of the full width of the base, finishing operations were begun. We have found the distances of about 500 ft. can be finished at one operation and this process completed in a short time after the stabilizer is stopped for the day. A spiked-tooth harrow, pulled by a rubber-tired tractor was continuously used during final shaping to avoid compaction planes and to prevent "scabs." It also assured uniform compaction in the top layers of the base. The base was shaped to the final grade and crown by the motor graders. Water was added as needed by tank trucks with spray bars. The surface of the base was kept comparatively wet to give a smoother surface and to minimize the loose materials which are bladed to the shoulders during the final clipping.

After processing the base was satisfactorily completed, the spike-toothed harrow operation was stopped and the

rubber-tired tractor began pulling an air-tired roller to complete the final compaction. The surface was continually watered as needed, during this compaction. Emulsified asphalt was used for curing the base. After final compaction and just prior to applying emulsion, the motor graders lightly planed or clipped the surface to remove all loose materials or wheel marks made by the roller. The curing treatment was then applied with a 1000-gal. pressure distributor, using of 0.34 gal. per sq. yd. of asphalt emulsion and added water. This completed base was allowed to cure 7 days before it was opened to traffic.

#### Bulk Cement Unloading

An interesting feature of our operation was the method used in unloading bulk cement from covered hopper railroad cars. Previous to the beginning of my program, the county had rented an unloading plant from a local contractor. In order to conserve funds, I experimented with a 35 ft. belt conveyor. A homemade hopper was built that could be installed under the railroad track to confine the bulk cement and drop it on the conveyor. A metal cover was made covering the belt to prevent blowing by the wind, and a chute to cut waste at the point the cement spilled into the truck. This plant can be installed in four hours, by four men. All material used were on hand and no new equipment was purchased. This outfit loaded 8000 barrels of cement on a truck in three minutes. Tarpaulins were used over dump beds to prevent loss of cement en route to the job.

Production with these methods of construction and using county forces has been good. We obtained an average production of 6000 sq. yd. per 9 hour day, or approximately 1,100 sq. yd. per hour of mixing time with the stabilizer. Maximum production for my crew was 9400 sq. yd. in a 10 hour day.

#### Costs Very Low

The cost of 26.6 miles of completed base constructed since 1949, has been 60¢ and 65¢ per sq. yd., varying with the haul distances on each project. These projects include one built for the State Highway Department by county forces and one Federal Aid Secondary project. The rest have been financed by the State Rural Road Program.

Surface treatments used on these projects have been as follows:

1. Single bituminous surface treatment using .40 gal. per sq. yd. of asphalt cement and 40 lb. per sq. yd. of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. cover aggregate.

2. "Double" bituminous surface



# "Greatest Crisis"

## in Traffic Safety Challenges All Agencies

treatment consisting of the aforementioned single treatment, with a seal coat of .25 gal. per sq. of asphalt cement and 20 lb. of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. cover aggregate.

3. Mixed-in-place surface course, using a graded aggregate with a maximum size of  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. at the rate of 140 lb. per sq. yd. and 0.9 gal. of cut-back asphalt cement; 15-20 lb. of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. cover aggregate applied.

### Surface Treatment

I have found that the single surface treatment is not sufficient to withstand our traffic and weather conditions. The double surface treatment has been satisfactory for the majority of the projects and are wearing well. The mixed-in-place surfaces are ideal for my locality, but are expensive and are not warranted on most projects.

Maintenance records on all the soil-cement bases constructed in the county since 1947 have been remarkable. There is no evidence of any repair being made necessary by failures of the base. There is also no evidence of any depreciation of the existing bases. All projects have been exposed to traffic at least 30 days prior to the application of the wearing surface and some have been exposed throughout the entire winter. Any weak places caused by improper mixing, etc., are repaired prior to surfacing and these are not listed as maintenance costs.

### Stood Cold Winter

Even more remarkable has been the comparisons between soil-cement and other types of construction as a result of recent freezing temperature, which went as low as 20 degrees below zero and remained below freezing for more than 2 weeks; no apparent damage has been done to the soil-cement bases of the vicinity, although all other types of pavements, including concrete slabs, have been damaged, some as much as 50%.

We are well satisfied with the performance of soil-cement, and expect to continue its use in our future program. Plans are now completed for the construction of 12.8 miles in 1951 and at least 15 miles in 1952. Highway personnel of other counties and the State of Tennessee are becoming more interested, due to our experiences in Madison County.

**Traffic accidents named as national defense problem at Highway Safety Conference, where engineering problems shared place in broad program**

**T**RAFFIC accidents, which took more lives in the past year than the Korean war, were tagged as a form of sabotage to our national defense effort, this timely thought keynoting the President's Highway Safety Conference held June 13-15 in Washington.

Traffic accidents cost the nation over three billion dollars annually, noted President Truman in his Conference address. Traffic injuries during 1950 totalled 1,035,000, and deaths over 35,000. The death total has crept up again after a brief wartime and post-war drop, being explainable largely by the rise in vehicle registration between 1945 and 1951 and the even higher rise in vehicle travel mileage, now also at an all-time high.

The fatality rate of 11 per hundred million vehicle-miles, which existed prior to the founding of the Conference in 1946, fell sharply to around 7—a dramatic fact which can clearly be credited to the organized effort by all governmental agencies, citizen groups and individuals, every day, everywhere, as outlined and stimulated by the Conference's "action programs." The rate stood at 7.1 for 1949 and is little changed today, the death rates for individual states however varying greatly.

The President's message, given at the Conference's opening general session and nationally publicized, included the statement, "for nearly twenty years highway improvement programs have lagged far behind our needs. Much of our main road mileage is worn out and obsolete." He warned that it is a mistake to consider the highways expendable in the emergency period. The defense effort depends on the efficient movement of goods and people over the nation's highways.

Maj. Gen. Philip B. Fleming, who again headed the conference as general chairman, was presented by the President with a plaque as a token of appreciation for outstanding public service. Mrs. Fleming received the plaque for the general, who was absent due to illness.

The Safety Conference as usual consisted mainly of group meetings. Thos. H. MacDonald, commissioner of public roads, as head of the coordinating committee and chairman of the conference reports committee, spoke briefly at the opening session.

### The Engineer's Role

Of most immediate interest to engineers and contractors is the strong effort being made through this group to explore the whole field of highway engineering from a traffic flow and accident prevention standpoint.

The Conference Committee on Engineering sponsored an all-morning open forum discussion entitled, "Exploring Weaknesses to Guide Engineering Solutions." Moderator was Gibb Gilchrist, Chancellor, Texas Agricultural and Mechanical College, the committee's chairman. G. Donald Kennedy, Consulting Engineer, Portland Cement Association, was discussion leader, with Charles W. Prisk, secretary. Forum consultants or panel members representing many types of organizations included Donald S. Berry, Institute of Transportation and Traffic Engineering, University of California; William J. Cox, Consulting Engineer, Leesburg, Va.; Jerome S. Hardy, Director of Advertising, Doubleday & Co., New York; Roy E. Jorgensen, Engineering Counsel, National Highway Users Conference, Washington; Burton W. Marsh, Director, Traffic Engineering and Safety Department, American Automobile Association; Burton Marye, Jr., Assistant Chief Engineer, Virginia Department of Highways; O. K. Normann, Chief, Traffic Operations Section, Bureau of Public Roads; and Lloyd Reid, Commissioner, Department of Traffic Engineering, New York City.

Among the noteworthy bits of thinking and factual data to come out this session, a few are jotted down herewith:

Traffic is accorded a high place in the organization of the California division of highways, according to J. C.

Young, traffic engineer. The traffic division, in contrast with the set-up in many other states, has charge not only of traffic control (signals, signs, markers, etc.), but also of geometric design standards, the highway planning survey, and accident research analysis. Some 250 personnel are thus integrated into the highway department, in a manner which is considered to be highly successful in that state.

#### **Accident Location Data**

William J. Cox, consulting engineer and formerly highway commissioner of Connecticut, discussed Mr. Young's remarks, noting that while engineers in other states may disagree with the California scheme, they all agree that traffic men should have a voice in highway design from the standpoint of accident prevention and efficient traffic handling. "Traffic thinking" must be permeated into all parts of the highway organization today, since roads exist for traffic. In some highway departments a tendency exists for the design division to work with insufficient cooperation with the traffic and maintenance divisions.

Carl Fritz, Vice-President, Automotive Safety Foundation, reviewed the Foundation's recent work in cooperation with the Virginia Department of highways. The approach taken was to see what can be done with limited finances, technical manpower and materials to best improve the existing road system, which is over-crowded and over-age. The plan was to single out parts of the highway system and recommend something less than the ultimate improvement, thereby raising the level of total public service. A limited number of highway sections was selected, each of which is being studied by Foundation engineers who are considering both the "ultimate" and the "expedient" solution.

The problem of accurately locating the position of rural highway accidents in routine reporting evoked lively discussion. R. H. Baldock, state highway engineer of Oregon, said that in his state all accident reports from the police clear through the highway department's traffic engineer. He in turn sends the data to the maintenance engineer, who keeps a pinhead map in his office showing accident prone locations as a key to possible repairs, minor straightening at curves, and other measures which might eliminate hazards at little cost.

Accident location reporting was a problem faced in Connecticut where the highway department has worked in cooperation with the motor vehicles division to get all data possible. The department has inventoried all utility

poles, which are entered on line diagrams. Motors are encouraged to refer to nearest poles by number in reporting accidents. Reports are referred back to the vehicle authorities for further checking on location, when necessary.

Maryland state roads commission has simplified accident location reporting through establishment of numbered maintenance stations at 0.1 mile intervals throughout the highway system. These stations are recorded on a map scaled 5 miles to the inch. These map sheets aid in correlating accidents with maintenance and repair work.

#### **Warning on Widenings**

The importance of correcting basic safety defects when widening and resurfacing old pavements, was voiced by W. F. Childs, Jr., Chief Engineer, Maryland state roads commission. These hazards have not always been corrected during such work, with the result that the increased traffic volume invited by the improvement may result in further accidents. Thought should be given to filling the inner edges of curves, increasing vertical as well as horizontal sight distances, etc. Of special importance is the acquisition of additional right-of-way width when widening a pavement, so that ditches can be set back and proper shoulder width maintained. Many widened roads take the traffic alongside dangerously close and deep ditches because this detail was neglected.

How a city can sharply reduce accidents at some intersections was told by Leslie Sorenson, Traffic Engineer, Chicago. Noting that pedestrian accidents are the most numerous in cities, he said that his department analyzed certain intersections where the records were particularly bad. One example was a 3-street junction carrying 42,000 vehicles per day. Street cars and buses loaded and discharged passengers at an island in the intersection, forcing all passengers to cross one or more streets to get to the sidewalk. An immediate 71% reduction in accidents resulted from requiring all transit vehicles to load at outside curbs, relocating traffic signals, eliminating curb parking near the intersection, and setting back curbs near the intersection.

#### **Get the Facts**

Often "minor" things can be detected as the means of greatly reducing accidents with relatively small investment, noted Mr. Sorenson, who said that Chicago is laying out a 5-year accident record keeping analysis program for arterial streets.

O. K. Norman, Bureau of Public

Roads, noted the importance of gathering adequate and systematic facts, as a means of enabling engineering to take precedence over uninformed public opinion. He also noted that highway operation has belatedly come to rank in proper importance along with physical construction, in administration and on down through the highway department's specialized activities. Roads may be structurally sound, yet obsolete.

Safety work in the form of channelization and other measures to aid pedestrians was told by Howard Ilgner, Milwaukee. This city is a pioneer in channelization, having used it extensively for a quarter century. This spokesman noted that pedestrians haven't a chance to cross some wide arterial streets safely, because of the signal progression or signal intervals which result is one side of the street or the other always having traffic past a given point. A main street with signals at say half-mile intervals may need center islands at the intervening intersections.

The Conference's Committee on Engineering prepared a 12-page "Guide for Discussion" for use at the Conference meeting. This summary lists the deficiencies and obstacles to fuller use of the engineering tools now available to help make highways safer. A copy of this summary can be obtained by addressing the President's Highway Safety Conference, General Service Building, Washington 25, D.C.

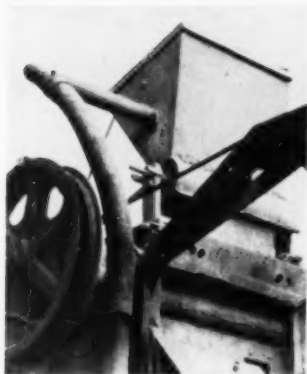
In the year 1950, there were 4,000 highway-railroad grade-crossing accidents, or 13.5 per cent more than in 1949. The number of deaths, 1,576, was 4.6 per cent greater and the number of persons injured, 4,368, was higher by 15.7 per cent, according to the Interstate Commerce Commission.

#### **Meetings Ahead**

AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS ASSOCIATION—Annual Public Works Congress and Equipment Show. Veterans' Memorial Building, Detroit, Mich.; September 16-19.

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS—Annual Meeting, New York City; October 22-26.

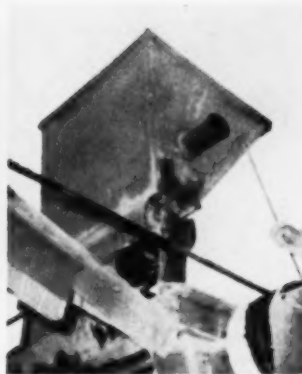
AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE—Regional Meeting, Sheraton Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.; October 30-31.



★ The curved pipe rising through the foreground of this picture and leading into the hopper is an extension of the exhaust pipe from the mixer engine, used to keep hopper contents dry



★ Immediately to the right of the curved exhaust pipe is seen an "F" shaped arm attached to the skip. This arm opens and closes the cylindrical chloride container



★ This picture shows end of exhaust pipe. Directly below pipe note cylindrical container which holds a measured quantity of calcium chloride

## Chloride Feeder Supplies Paver Drum

**I**N construction work which uses concrete, calcium chloride is generally added to the concrete mix in dry flake form. In most cases the flake chloride is added to the mix by hand in a container which holds the required amount of calcium for each batch of concrete.

The Calcium Chloride Association has sponsored development of a feeding device which automatically drops a measured quantity of flake calcium chloride directly into the concrete mix.

Maxwell C. Rawson, Equipment Engineer in the District of Columbia, designed and supervised manufacture and installation of the first working model, which was used on a 34-E Ransome paver on the Dupont Circle underpass. Subsequent plans for the device include its installation at a ready-mix plant.

### Simple Design

The device consists mainly of a V-shaped hopper which holds 350 lb. of calcium chloride. The contents of the hopper feed into a cylindrical container at the bottom of the hopper, and the container's gravity flow can be adjusted by means of removable wooden plugs. In normal position, the container is filled from above through an opening in line with the bottom outlet of the hopper.

When the lever on the cylindrical measure (or container) is moved, it

revolves the cylinder; this action closes the feed outlet of the hopper. When the opening is turned towards the bottom of the hopper, the measured quantity of flake calcium chloride is dropped directly into the paver drum.

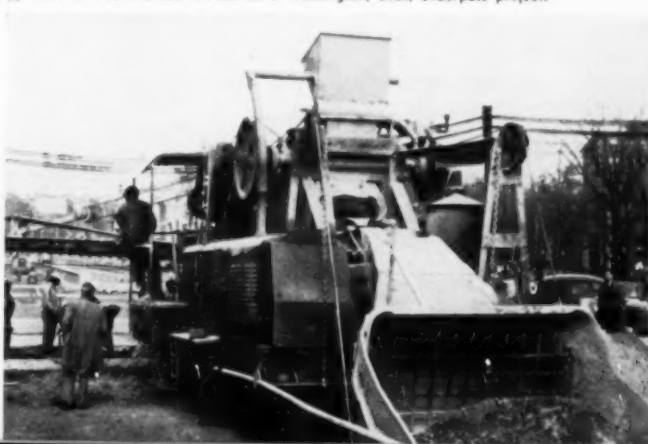
The activating lever on the side of the cylinder is opened and closed by normal movement of an "F"-shaped arm attached to the skip. This "F"-shaped arm is so designed that when the skip is raised to drop aggregate into the paver drum, the arm will automatically trip the cylinder lever, revolve and open the measuring cylinder, permitting the calcium chloride to drop into the paving drum. As the skip is low-

ered to its original position, the "F"-shaped arm revolves the cylinder into its normal closed position.

The contractor's superintendent, William Raines, reported that the device worked satisfactorily on the Dupont Circle project. He was reported as being pleased with the automatic features which provide positive control for addition of calcium chloride, and simplification of the mixing operation which results in a saving of labor. The only labor needed was that required for filling the hopper with calcium chloride each time its contents have been used. No particular attention was required in order to assure that each batch of concrete would contain equal quantities of calcium chloride.

As the accompanying pictures indicate, the device is simple in design. It may be made at low cost in a machine shop. Blueprints are available on request to the Calcium Chloride Association, Ring Building, 1200 18th St., Washington 6, D.C.

★ Automatic device seen in use on a Washington, D.C., underpass project.



# KNOCKIN' Out the Yardage

## Good Yardage on W. L. Harper Job

As high as 8,000 cu. yd. of earth moving in a 20 hour working day, with 6,000 ft. average haul from the borrow area, was accomplished during the 1950 season by the W. L. Harper Company, contractors, of Cincinnati, Ohio, John H. Harrison, superintendent. The job was a flood protection earth levee, built for the U. S. Engineers at Marysville, Kentucky. The levee was built 4,000 ft. long and 22 ft. average height.

A few main quantities for this project: 500,000 cu. yd. of earth; 1,400 cu. yd. structural excavation; 140 cu. yd. culvert concrete; 6,500 cu. yd. stone rip-rap slope protection; 1,300 lin. ft. of 30-in. concrete pipe.

The equipment consisted mainly of 2 Model TS-300 LaPlant-Choate motor scrapers; 2 DW-10 Caterpillar scrapers; 5 Super C Tournapull scrapers; 2 No. 12 Caterpillar motor graders; 2 D8 Caterpillar bulldozers; 2 D7 Caterpillar bulldozers; 1 TD24 International tractor (pusher); 1 Model 6 Northwest dragline.

## Alpine Construction Co. Moves 500,000 Yd. of Sand in 100 Days

Sand can move fast, or it can slow up a job, "depending." A speedy per-

formance in sand was reported for Alpine Construction Co., of St. Ignace, Mich., on a road project last year. The work consisted of grading, drainage, structures and aggregate surfacing on 6.41 miles of Michigan Route M-115.

Quantities included 31 acres clearing and grubbing; 565,000 cu. yd. earth excavation (with considerable overhaul); 200 cu. yd. culvert concrete; 9,000 ft. of culvert pipe; 100,000 sq. yd. of sodding and sloping; 20,000 sq. yd. of gravel surfacing.

The best day's output of 7,500 cu. yd. in 8 hours was performed with a fleet consisting of one 3½-yd. dragline feeding to 5 bottom-dump wagons; 5 self-propelled scrapers; 2 18-yd. scrapers; 7 tractors with dozers or pusher equipment. Equipment included Euclid, LeTourneau, Cater-

pillar, International, Allis-Chalmers and others.

Ironically, after whizzing through the first 500,000 cu. yd. of sand material in a little over three months, the remaining 65,000 yd. which ran more to clay took another 60 days because of weather conditions, according to a spokesman for the contractor.

## One-Half Million Yards Moved on Mississippi Relocation

A 12¼ mile highway relocation job on route 25, north of Amory, Mississippi, by Worsham Brothers contractors involves a half million yards of dirt moving.

A fleet of Allis-Chalmers tractors with dozers and scrapers are handling the heavy earthmoving. There are two Allis-Chalmers HD-19's pulling GarWood 625 scrapers; one HD-19 as a pusher; four HD-10's with GarWood 511 pans; one HD-10 as a pusher; one HD-10 with GarWood dozer; one HD-5B with a GarWood dozer, and three Allis-Chalmers AD-4 motor graders.

Frank Worsham, Contractor, says, "We moved this outfit into one cut and moved 13,010 yards in one 10 hour shift on an average haul of 350 feet." He further emphasized that this is the "best dirt moving record we have ever made." Leroy Worsham was in charge of the job.



★ Part of Worsham Brothers' fleet which moved 13,010 yds. in 10 hr. shift.



★ A 6,000 ft. haul gave the scrapers a chance to "spread their wings" on the W. L. Harper job





★ Dozer helping feed dragline on the levee project; Worsham Brothers, Contractors

### Fast Going on 17,000 Ton Hot Mix Job

Typical of the high-gear operations which help produce the huge mileage of completed roads in North Carolina during 1950 was the performance of the Brown Paving Company of Lexington, N. C. This contractor had a job involving 24.7 miles of county roads, surfaced with 1 in. thickness of bituminous concrete 18 ft. wide. 17,000 tons of hot mix was required. Work included placement of 6 in. depth of exceptionally good base material, dis-integrated granite found in the locality. This base, however, was placed by the labor forces of the highway department.

As high as 850 tons of mix per day was produced by an outfit consisting of a Cedarapids hot-mix plant, Simplicity system model A drier, Barber-Greene finisher and Galion rollers.

In discussing this project, a representative of this construction company noted that people in other states might question the soundness of placing such a thin carpet of mix. The single 1 in. course was placed as part of a scheme in the state to cover as many miles of secondary roads as possible where the traffic is light, with a surfaced design primarily to get the farmers out of the mud and dust.

The project was completed in the early months of 1950 and after a year of use has shown good durability with virtually no areas of failure.

### Develop New Soil Selection Technique

A soil selection method which will enable contractors to save valuable time in construction of highways, air field pavements, earthen dams, and other earth utilizing structures has been developed in research on Project No. 199 (Rapid Sample Preparation Methods for Soil Selection in Road Construction) of the Texas Engineering Experiment Station. The new method employs methyl alcohol, (which has the property of rapid evaporation), to break down the bond between soil particles.

As described in "Highway Research Abstracts," April, 1951, existing methods are based on standard soil tests which require up to three days for completion, particularly in the case of fine grain soil such as clays.

The methyl alcohol soil selection method is based on a rapid soil moisture test which was described in Research Report No. 9, Texas Engineering Experiment Station, "A Rapid Method for Determining the Moisture Content of Soils," by Albert J. Bonar. In addition to a methyl alcohol, it requires basically the same equipment as the ASTM method: No. 40-mesh sieve, 3-quart sauce pan, liter beaker, spatula, small trowel, 10-in. by 15-in. metal cookie baking sheet, gas or electric hot plate, and a short length of small diameter rubber hose.

Procedure of the alcohol soil selection method is simple and does not call for specialized attention. A representative soil sample is taken by quartering or use of a small splitter. It is placed on the sieve which in turn rests on the bottom of the sauce pan. A liter of methyl alcohol is poured slowly over the soil, and the mixture is agitated until the binder has slaked and passed through the sieve. The sieve is raised from the bottom of the pan to allow draining. The pan is tilted for a few minutes to enable the binder which has collected in it to settle on one side. About half of the

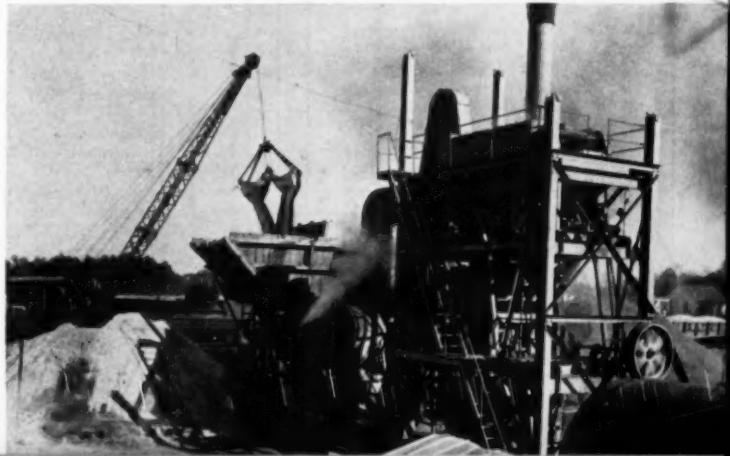
alcohol water mixture from the pan is siphoned into a beaker. The material on the sieve is re-washed with the siphoned mixture until a reasonably clear wash is obtained. After final siphoning, the remaining soil-alcohol-water mixture is then poured onto a cookie sheet and placed over a hot plate. The soil sample is then stirred until it is dry. The previously siphoned alcohol is filtered through paper, and the soil remaining is dried and added to the dry soil sample on the cookie sheet.

A variety of typical soils were tested by both the established method and the alcohol method. These gave favorable evidence for the alcohol method with regard to separation and drying. The effect of alcohol separation on the Atterberg Limits is negligible, and no trend is indicated.

A detailed account of the experimentation on the new soil-selection method is given in Research Report No. 20 "Rapid Sample Preparation Method for Soil Selection in Earthwork Construction" by Bob M. Gallaway.

On June 28 and 29 this year, the Pennsylvania Department of Highways opened bids for 39 projects covering 131 miles of roadway. This is a record for mileage and number of jobs at a single letting.

★ The hot-mix plant employed on the county road job by Brown Paving Company





# Distribution Charts for Stabilization Materials

**H**YDRATED lime, portland cement and asphalt admixtures are being specified at installations in the U. S. Fourth Army area to increase the quality of base materials. Satisfactory performance of stabilized bases is dependent on the proper solution of the problems of insuring that areas designated for treatment, whether large or small, wide or narrow, receive the correct percentage of admixture as determined by laboratory tests. Field calculations to determine spacing of sacks or rate of application of base stabilization materials on regular sections of highways or airfields is a comparatively simple problem, but streets and parking areas with their variable widths require numerous field calculations and changes.

To simplify these calculations and reduce the element of error, charts have been prepared in the Roads and

Railroads Branch, Engineer Section, Headquarters Fourth Army, from which inspectors and foremen can readily determine the desired distribution of materials. Examples given on the charts explain the calculations.

## When to Stabilize

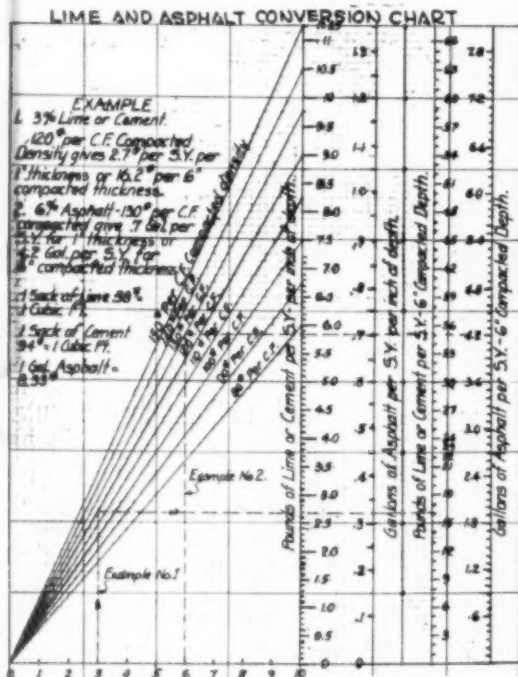
In past years, especially on the older installations, road materials were utilized from local sources at random. Frequently these materials were used as open gravel surfaces for years and then covered with asphalt. Due principally to the variation in quality of these base materials, keeping these pavements serviceable is an expensive and endless job on which considerable study has been made. On some pavements it has been found more economical to remove the old material and replace it with new, but in many cases stabilization of the

existing materials by admixture of asphalt, hydrated lime, portland cement, or a combination of cement and lime, is found more economical.

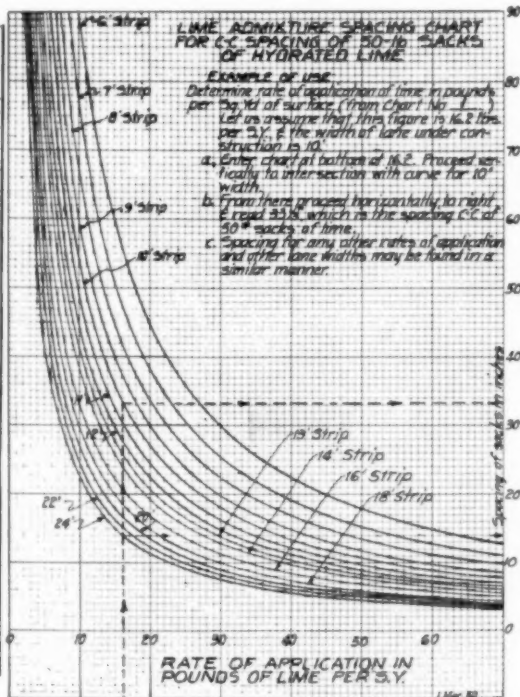
## Samples Analyzed

Where trouble is experienced with defective bases in the Fourth Army Area, laboratory analyses are made on samples from the defective areas to determine the most satisfactory and economical method of correction. If stabilization is decided upon, data on the amount of admixture and the optimum density of the stabilized material are furnished the supervising pavement maintenance personnel. From this information and the applicable charts, the rate of distribution of asphalt per square yard, or the spacing of sacks of cement or lime can be determined for any width and depth of section.

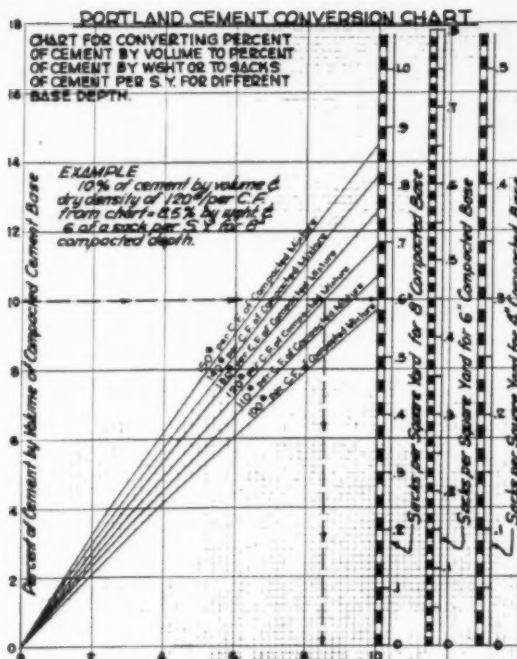
This work is under the jurisdiction of Colonel R. E. Smyser, Jr., Fourth Army Engineer; Dennis E. Griffith, Chief, Buildings and Grounds Subsection; and Maynard G. Fuller, Chief, Roads and Railroads Branch. The charts were developed and prepared by Gordon W. Dabney, Assistant Chief, Roads and Railroads Branch.



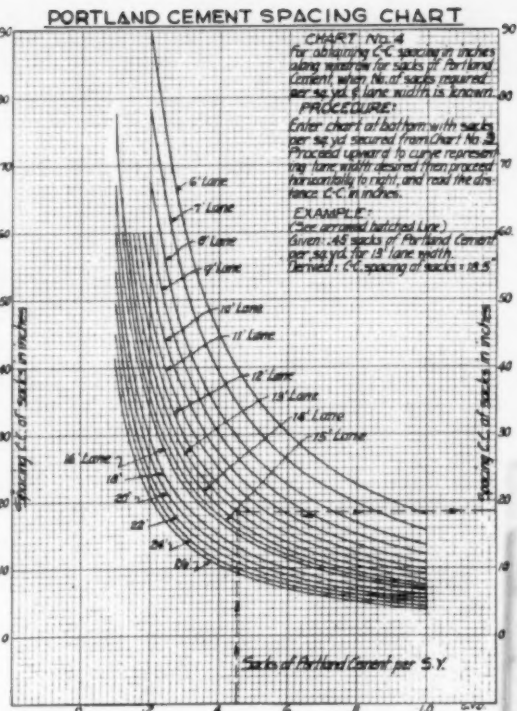
★ Chart 1. Percent by weight based on weight of compacted stabilized base, shown by figures 1 to 10 under left side of this chart. Right side is a soil stabilization chart for lime, cement or asphalt



★ Chart 2. Rate of application, in pounds of lime per sq. yd. (figures 0 to 70 below)



★ Chart 3. Percent of cement by weight of over-dry soil or base material (figures 0 to 10 below)



★ Chart 4. Portland cement spacing chart; sacks of cement per sq. yd. vs. spacing of sacks

## Illinois Gets More Road Funds

After several years of battling the Illinois state legislature recently enacted important new highway legislation. This law signed by the Governor in July, will:

1. Increase the gasoline tax rate from 3 cents up to 4 cents, beginning Aug. 1, 1951, and to 5 cents beginning Jan. 1, 1953.
2. Boost the schedule of truck license fees in a manner which assures an additional \$20,000,000 from this source beginning Jan. 1, 1952, and a further \$8,000,000 beginning Jan. 1, 1954.

The bill represents a compromise, pushed through during the closing days of the legislature after six months of debate. The table shows the probable amounts of new money that will accrue as a result of the bill (in millions of dollars):

	Remainder of '51	1952	1953	1954
State	\$1.7	\$24.2	\$35	\$45
Counties	1.7	4.2	3	3
Townships	3.1	7.5	10	10
Cities	1.7	4.2	12	12

These figures show increases over present revenues, based on an estimated \$80,000,000 annual income from the 4 cent gas tax and \$100,-

000,000 from the 5 cent tax rate.

The previous 3 cent rate yielded about \$60,000,000 which has been divided equally heretofore between the state, counties and cities. Townships have never shared in the proceeds of the 3 cent tax and will not do so.

Under the 4 cent rate, townships will get \$7,500,000 of the additional \$20,000,000 revenue and the remaining \$12,500,000 will be split evenly between the state, counties and cities.

Under the 5 cent tax rate the \$40,000,000 of new revenues will be divided: \$15,000,000 to the state, \$3,000,000 to counties, \$12,000,000 to cities, and \$10,000,000 to townships.

As it adds up the new law is a victory for the townships, which formerly got nothing and now get an eventual \$10,000,000 annually. Other levels of government won't benefit until 1952 or beyond. In Illinois the most conspicuous highway need has been that of reconditioning or rebuilding large mileages of state trunk roads, where heavy traffic has concentrated on a system largely paved under the bond programs of the 20's.

## Technical Literature

"AN ANALYSIS OF THE HIGHWAY PROGRAM," by Roy E. Jorgensen, Highway Engineer. Another extremely interesting and valuable summary of highway economics, prepared by the National Highway Users Conference, Inc., National Press Building, Washington 4, D.C. Available free on request.

"REFLECTORS AND NIGHT VISIBILITY." Bulletin No. 34, Highway Research Board, May, 1951. Consists of 24 papers sponsored by the committee on this subject and presented at the 29th annual meeting of the Highway Research Board. Available without charge to members of the Highway Research Board, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C.

"ROADS TO NATIONAL SECURITY." An excellent popular and pictorial summary showing the importance of highways in our national life, with charts, graphs and much valuable data. An excellent summary of the case for highways in these times. For free copy, address National Highways Users Conference, Inc., National Press Building, Washington 4, D.C.

# Radio Committee Report

**Shows 62 highway departments now served by 2-way radiotelephone**

*Excerpts from a report of the AASHO Committee on Use of Radio in Highway Departments, presented at the recent Miami convention. For a copy of the complete report, write the committee secretary, H. A. Radzikowski, chief, Maintenance Branch, Bureau of Public Roads, Department of Commerce, Washington 25, D.C.*

**T**HE use of radiotelephone as an aid in the management of mechanized road maintenance operations and in providing better and safer highway service is increasing.

There are now 25 county and 37 state and municipal highway departments listed by the Federal Communications Commission as having received, or as being in the process of securing a permit to use radio frequencies for communication purposes in highway operations.

Six other highway departments—the States of Massachusetts and Minnesota, the New Jersey Turnpike Authority, Los Angeles and San Diego Counties, California, and the City of Syracuse, New York—are making field surveys, preparing specifications, or have made inquiries regarding available frequencies for estimating or budget approval purposes.

Detailed data received from 40 of these highway departments disclose that they have a combined radiotelephone coverage of 709,784 square miles and 129,075 highway miles. Along those highways, mobile road maintenance equipment with radio receiver installations can be contacted at the speed at which light travels. The committee report includes a detailed list of user departments and their facilities, and also 11 case examples of the utilization of 2-way radio in road management.

The advantages of radio are summed up as follows:

1. Reduction in operating time losses from equipment breakdown. More direct supervision by State and county engineers.
2. Reduction in paper work may pay cost of radio equipment.
3. More effective equipment utilization

and teamwork between county road districts.

4. More effective equipment parts inventory control.

5. Good will through prompt service to highway users.

6. Time saved by direct reporting on job.

7. Time saved in amount of manpower used.

8. Lives saved in emergencies.

9. Reporting of road snow and ice conditions to the general public.

10. Improved towing service on bridges.

11. Radio in highway planning.

Evaluations of the usefulness of this communication media by the highway departments operating radiotelephone, indicate that while originally radio was associated with winter snow operations, now with the more liberal FCC Rules for Public Safety Highway Use, it is very effective in year-round coordination and integration of mechanized highway operations.

Maintenance activities are dispersed over the State, county or city-wide highway system and the mechanized units are constantly changing position. Radio has made possible direct contact at all times and in all kinds of weather.

## Cost of Radio

Some of the state highway departments are in the process of installing a state-wide communication system. Others are operating in only a part of their State.

California: Cost of acquisition and installation to date, including installation in 6 of 11 districts, plus purchase of equipment only for three additional districts, as \$450,000. They have 253 mobile, 43 base, 14 repeater and 16 control stations. Their final plans call for 100 main stations and 350 mobile units. This system is to be owned and operated exclusively by the highway department.

Arizona: Estimates that system will cost \$300,000; \$50,000 expended to date for installations. Upon completion, state-wide coverage will be provided for the highway department, the highway patrol and the county sheriff. Each, upon a separate frequency, will be able to intercommunicate with the others.



★ Example of increased use of radio for general maintenance. A Washington State Highway Department maintenance supervisor near the top of Blewett Pass, using mobile F.M. 2-way radio to request asphalt mix for road repairs. (Photo by Motorola, Inc.)

# Steel Scrap is Very Scarce!



*You have given your sons to the Armed Forces*

*You have devoted your plants to the defense effort*



*You have joined Civilian Defense*

*You have bought Defense Bonds...given your blood*



*Now...will you turn in your scrap?*

Without vital scrap, the steel so desperately  
needed cannot be made.

Round up your scrap — call in your scrap dealer TODAY!



**The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation**

AMERICAN WIRE FABRICS CORPORATION, Mt. Wolf, Pa.  
CLAYMONT STEEL CORPORATION, Claymont, Del.  
THE CALIFORNIA WIRE CLOTH CORPORATION, Oakland, Calif.  
WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION, New York, N.Y.







★ Snow plow operator acknowledges orders to move to a new location over his mobile F.M. 2-way radio. (Photo by Motorola, Inc.)

Oregon: System shared with the State police but owned and operated by the Highway Commission, has cost approximately \$100,000 to date. Will cost \$300,000 within the next two years, including equipment on order and depending on materialization of plans.

Washington: Owned and operated by the highway department for their exclusive use; estimated cost \$250,000; 62 cars, 56 trucks and 21 snow plows operating on this system.

On the small systems operated by some of the counties, the cost is reported quite low. One county, operating one base station and 16 mobile units with a coverage of 1,461 square miles and 912 highway miles, reported the cost of acquisition and installation of the radio system as \$15,612.76. Another county, operating 7 mobile units and 1 base station, with a coverage of 1,300 square miles and 927 highway miles, reported a radio system cost of \$9,358.65. The variation of cost, of course, depends on the density of population and traffic in the county and the number of mobile radio installations necessary for proper traffic and highway service.

One county divided the annual cost of operating radio, including equipment depreciation, by the number of people living in the county. It resulted in an annual cost of eight cents per person, which the county considered in the nature of an insurance for the purpose of being able to call snow removal equipment promptly to the farmer's door in case of emergency.

Another county in the East reported a cost of \$4.25 an hour for the operation of a total of 32 two-way mobile units, 22 one-way receiver units and 1 base station. This hourly charge included interest on investment, depreciation of radio equipment over 5 years, cost of repairs, land telephone line and cost of power for operation. It amounts to about 8 cents per hour per radio unit. The county highway department engineer commented that it is understandable in operating a fleet of 100 trucks, besides various other equipment, that the rental value of one truck would easily be saved every day in the year through management by radio.

It may be possible to decrease the cost of radio per road equipment unit operated, through the use of some of the more modern radio sets designed by manufacturers. Road equipment can be fitted with racks, and a radio unit quickly transferred from a vehicle that is to be garaged into a vehicle that is going out on the road. Such transfers can be made between winter snow equipment and summer oiling equipment and between supervisors and road mechanic's cars. One county reports the use of about 1½ vehicles per radio unit.

#### Short Antennas Wanted

The Committee has had some inquiry about radio towers. The tallest tower in use by a highway commission is a self-supporting, 400-ft. tower in Kansas. The State reports that it costs more than the guyed tower but believes the upkeep will be less over a period of years. The South Carolina Highway Department is erecting a 340-ft. tower. There are also several Wisconsin counties using 300-ft. self-supporting towers.

While the taller the tower the greater is the radius of radio coverage, some highway departments try to avoid tall towers. Tall towers are expensive to properly construct, repaint, maintain, etc., as antenna heights of 150 ft. or over require aeronautical beacons, obstruction lights, painted warning stripes, etc. It often appears from map studies that an extremely high antenna will be required to serve a given area, whereas a later field test of the area with mobile units and a short temporary antenna located on the site of the permanent antenna indicates a height of half or less of the map height to be adequate. Again these field tests often indicate that a shorter antenna, in combination with a repeater station, will cost less and give more coverage than one extremely high antenna.

California erects some antenna tow-

ers on tops of their buildings where possible, in order to hold construction costs at a minimum; latest installation at Sacramento is an 80-ft. sectional-welded, rectangular, guyed, television type of tower. With a power-gain antenna on top of this tower, plus building height, a ground height of 148 ft. was obtained, permitting a 250-watt transmitter to "work" Eureka 214 air miles, Garberville 170 miles, Donner Summit 90 miles and many other base and mobile stations.

With respect to cost, a self-supporting tower of about 300-foot height is, in general, approximately twice that of a guyed tower of equal height.

While good progress is being made, the principal problem still confronting the AASHO Committee on the Use of Radio in Highway Departments is frequency coordination.

The FCC has issued Revised Rules Governing Public Safety Radio Services (Part 10), effective July 1, 1949. The new rules provide the following:

1. It recognizes highway maintenance services as public safety services; same category as police, fire and forestry conservation.
2. It permits highway departments to use radiotelephone for communications directly relating to public safety and protection of life or property, or essential to official activities directly relating to the maintenance, supervision and operation of public highways.
3. It provides frequencies in the 46 to 47 megacycle band, for the principal use of State highway departments, based on a geographical assignment plan. These frequencies may also be used by the counties with State approval.
4. The Rules also authorize the highway maintenance radio service to intercommunicate with other stations in the Public Safety Service, namely police, fire, and forest-conservation radio service.

A fundamental problem in the development of an efficient highway radio communication service is the selection and securing of a radio frequency that will furnish minimum of interference from and to other radio users. A radio frequency may be compared to a party telephone line clear across the Nation.

The need for adopting a coordinated frequency assignment plan for the counties and cities in a State, to secure an orderly development of this highway communication media, is obvious from the quoted FCC Rules and correspondence. Such plan should be developed at an early date in order that the counties may secure frequency assignments with minimum interference.



Frequencies in the 46 to 47 mc. band which have been assigned to the State highway departments may be available to counties on State approval.

Frequencies 33.02 mc. and 37.98 mc. have been generally applied for and assigned to counties and city areas in various parts of the United States: Michigan, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Wisconsin, and Washington. It has also been indicated that frequencies 33.06, 33.10, 37.90 and 37.94, which are shared with special emergency services, may be available to county highway departments under certain conditions. It is with these frequencies that an assignment plan should be decided.

The radio committee consists of four members, a secretary and a consultant. Each member is chairman of a regional subcommittee, which consists of members from each State. The four regions are: (1) Western, (2) South-eastern, (3) Mississippi Valley and (4) North Atlantic States. The State highway department frequency applications clear through the State highway department representative on the regional committee because of the availability of the frequency assignment plan in the 46-47 mc. band. With respect to county and city highway departments, requests for frequencies in the 33-37 mc. bands, where no recognized frequency assignment plan exists, they must clear through the regional committee chairman or secretary. This county and city highway assignment plan should be developed at an early date.

Each State highway department has been assigned two frequencies in the 46-47 mc. band. Highway maintenance base stations under FCC Rules are primarily authorized to use these frequencies to intercommunicate with highway maintenance mobile stations. Highway maintenance mobile stations are primarily authorized to intercommunicate with base and other highway maintenance mobile stations. There exists a problem when State highway departments desire to use a third frequency for secondary base station-to-base station communication. Several highway departments have sought the use of frequencies in the 70 mc. band but these are being occupied by the television industry. Experimental frequencies are being made available.

The FCC has been most cooperative in the work of the AASHO Radio Committee. It has, at all times, demonstrated a desire to facilitate highway maintenance department use of radio in the Public Safety Radio Service as far as its Rules permit. Any determination or recommendations by the AASHO Radio Committee will receive earnest consideration.

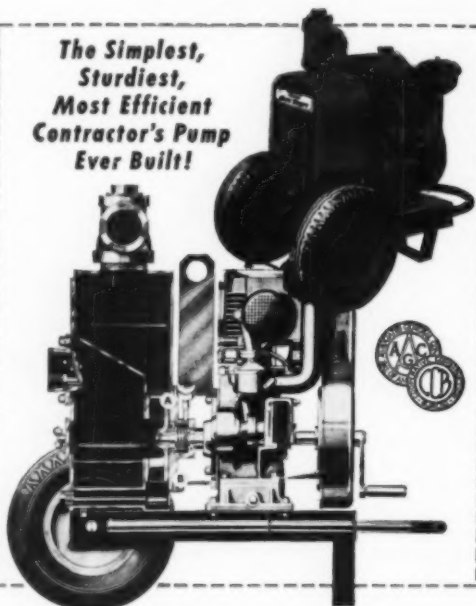
*Preferred power on portable power saws — the world's most widely used single-cylinder gasoline engines on hundreds of kinds and types of machines, tools, appliances used by industry, construction, railroads, oil-fields, and on equipment for farms and farm homes.*

**D**EVELOPED through years of building the right power for the toughest service, Briggs & Stratton single-cylinder, 4-cycle, air-cooled gasoline engines assure the best in performance, long life, economy. Briggs & Stratton Corporation, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, U. S. A.

In the automotive field Briggs & Stratton is the recognized leader and world's largest producer of locks, keys and related equipment.

## Worthington's Answer To Your Toughest Pumping Problems...

**The Simplest,  
Sturdiest,  
Most Efficient  
Contractor's Pump  
Ever Built!**



**Impeller (A) and shaft seal (B)  
— the only moving parts**

Only two moving parts in a Worthington Blue Brute Self-Priming Centrifugal! And no ports, jets or valves to clog up. Instead, positive self-priming results from expert application of basic hydraulic principles — a Worthington specialty for over 100 years.

Materials are *right* — in the right places. Impeller and renewable wear plates are of special abrasive-resisting alloy . . . the dual shaft seal is fully enclosed and self-adjusting . . . the steel alloy casing defies rust, erosion and hard knocks . . . the air-cooled engine is easy-starting. So, with all trouble-making gadgets left out, this Blue Brute Portable has absolutely everything you want for fast, dependable pickup, plenty of reserve power — and next to no maintenance!

See your nearby Worthington Distributor for the A. G. C.-rated sizes, base-mounted or with steel or pneumatic-tired wheels.

# WORTHINGTON



**WORTHINGTON PUMP AND MACHINERY CORPORATION**  
Construction Equipment Sales Division

Dunellen, New Jersey

Distributors In All Principal Cities

**IF IT'S A CONSTRUCTION JOB, IT'S A BLUE BRUTE JOB**

HI-2

## Two Radio Cars Plot Road Sufficiency

The Connecticut state highway department's Records and Statistics Section has completed field work for a Sight-Distance Survey of the 3,000 miles of the state system. The purpose is to establish locations where sight distances are inadequate for today's traffic loads and speeds. It is a part of a program of collecting factual data to be used in planning future highway improvements. The information provided by the survey will be used for a sufficiency-rating study which, in turn, will furnish a basis for establishing improvement-program priorities. The survey data are also used as a basis for setting code markers to establish passing and non-passing zones on the highways.

As described in the departments "Cuts and Fills" publication, sight-distance measurements are based on traffic volumes. On two-lane roads where traffic movements total less than 2,000 vehicles per day, sight measurements of 1500 ft. or less are recorded. On roads which carry 2,000 or more, the measurements are taken in all instances where the sight distance is less than 2600 ft. On four-lane highways sight measurements are recorded only where the sight distance is 800 ft. or less.

### How Radio Helps

Two cars equipped with two-direction radios are used to collect the field data. Each car is also equipped with a special odometer on which readings may be taken to one-hundredth of a mile. At every starting point the odometers are synchronized. The lead car has a target in the form of white light attached to its rear bumper upon which the operator of the following car sights. In operation, both cars travel as close as possible to the center line of the road.

With the second car remaining stationary at the starting point, a survey is begun by the lead car which moves ahead until it begins to disappear from the view of the second car either over a hill, around a curve or a combination of both. At this point the following-car operator halts the lead car via radio, and both operators take odometer readings. The sight distance is the difference of the two readings. After the recording has been made the lead car again moves ahead as directed by the rear operator. Readings are taken at 100-ft. intervals in areas of restricted sights. The sight-distance measurements are taken in both directions of travel, the cars completing an entire route in one direction before reversing the procedure.

To provide for the safety of the public and the highway employees while the latter are slowly traveling the center lines, each car is equipped with flashing lights mounted on top of the vehicle. In addition, both cars have warning signs attached to front and rear to warn traffic of the repeated stops which the cars make.

The survey was slowed at times by fog and winter conditions and in warm weather by sun reflection and heat waves. Each survey party was furnished field glasses so that the lead car's target would be visible to rear car at all times. Although absolute continuous synchronization of the odometers was not possible, tolerances were held to a minimum by making adjustments to a common reading every mile. In some instances this adjustment amounted to only one-hundredth in four or five miles.

The field data provided by the survey are plotted in the form of profiles which serve to determine the locations of the passing opportunities and locations of non-passing zones. The profiles are processed by the Division of Traffic Control to establish the zone limits in the field. The limits in the form of code markers set on posts along the highways enable the

operators of the center-line striping machines to adjust their paint sprays for solid or dashed lines as required for straightaways, hills and curves.

### Light Peening vs. Yielding of Steel

Howard L. Harrison and Blake D. Mills, Jr. *The Welding Journal*, May, 1951. *Highway Research Abstracts*, June, 1951.

When a steel beam in a bridge or other structure has been bent by an accident, it has sometimes been found practicable to straighten the member in position, instead of replacing it. The straightening procedure has usually been based on the judicious application of localized heat, which causes the metal to expand and yield locally, then upon cooling to contract in such a manner as to accomplish the desired straightening. In some instances, however, it has been found necessary to supplement the heat-and-contraction technique with a certain amount of cold straightening.

For cold straightening of a beam, a heavy transverse force may be applied, utilizing a jack or a cable. If only a steady force is applied, it must produce bending stresses exceeding the yield point of the steel, in order to accomplish permanent straightening. However, if the tension side of the bent member is lightly hammered during application of the steady transverse force, straightening can be effected under a steady force which alone is insufficient to produce yielding. This observed behavior has led to the present laboratory studies of the effect of light hammering on members carrying steady axial tension. The investigation is related also to the peening of welds for the relief of residual stress.

This investigation has been undertaken under the sponsorship of the Engineering Experiment Station of the University of Washington. To date, the work has been only of an exploratory nature, using a simple type of specimen under steady tensile stress. The experimental results are not yet sufficient to warrant any sweeping conclusion. However, the tests indicate the considerable plastic elongation which can result from light transverse hammering on a tension member whose steady stress is well below its yield point.

This exploratory investigation indicates a number of interesting features of the behavior of constant-stress members under light transverse hammering. Even when the steady stress was less than half the yield point, a few hundred light blows of a flat-faced hammer caused quite appreciable plas-

# "Dad burn it- Ole Man Winter hasn't changed a bit!"



Yes, Sir! Grandpa's stompin' mad! These new fashioned winters have put his old fashioned ones to shame. Weather bureau records prove that 1948, '50 and '51 dumped more snow on grandpa's-in-the-making than grandpa ever knew. He's fit to be tied—particularly when grandson rubs salt in his wounds by saying "wait 'til I tell my grandchildren about the winters we had!"

Baker V-Type  
Snow Plow



Baker Reversible  
Tripping Blade  
Snow Plow



Baker One-Way  
Tripping Blade  
Snow Plow

Note to Street, Highway, Airport Departments: The weather bureau sees no sign that winters will soften up a dad-gummed bit. So, be ready—with Baker Snow Plows—grader, tractor or truck mounted.



THE BAKER MANUFACTURING COMPANY • SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

tic elongation. Differences in room temperature and frequency of blows appeared to have a considerable effect. The plastic elongation was confined almost entirely to the zone actually struck by the hammer. The conditions responsible for the plastic elongation have not been established in this investigation. It is possible that the dynamic stresses during each hammer blow were sufficiently high that momentary yielding should be expected, referring to common theories for the yielding of ductile metals, such as maximum shear theory or maximum shear-strain energy theory.

### Technical Literature

"SCOUR AROUND BRIDGES." Research report No. 13-B. Consists of a progress report on model studies by Emmett M. Laursen, and a report on investigation of flexible mats to reduce scour around bridge piers by C. J. Posey, D. W. Appel, and E. Chamness, Jr. Sponsored by committee on surface drainage of the Highway Research Board. Address request to 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C.

"RESISTANCE OF BITUMINOUS MATERIALS TO DETERIORATION CAUSED BY PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHANGES." A bibliography (No. 9) prepared by



**Before and After**

★ South Main Street, Woodstown, New Jersey, as seen while merchants were tackling a fresh snowfall, and again four hours later, sluicing completed

the committee on this subject, of the Highway Research Board. An exhaustive and complete reference of 90 pp. Price 75c per copy. Address Highway Research Board, 2101 Constitution Avenue, Washington 25, D.C.

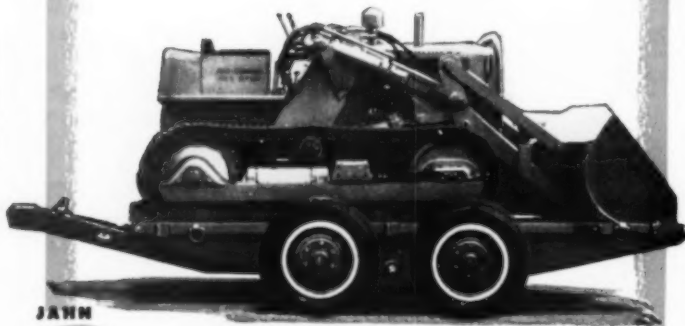
### How Snow Was Cleared from N. J. City Street

The city of Woodstown, New Jersey, has found an effective and economical way to clear its town's main street. When snow stops falling, the streets are plowed to within a few feet of the curb line. At the same time the mer-

chants, who are 100% behind the idea, clean off their sidewalks, leaving a large pile of snow adjacent to the curb. All inlets are diked to prevent escape of water, and then the hydrants are opened. The standing water melts or thoroughly saturates the snow. Then, before the sidewalks were flooded, the catch basins are opened and the whole works allowed to flow away.

Even when the temperature falls far below freezing, snow is removed quickly and efficiently, according to past experience. The accompanying photos show how well the job was done after one storm in a recent winter.

## F.O.B. NEXT JOB



JAHN  
**PSC**  
TRAILERS

**JAHN TRAILER DIVISION**  
Pressed Steel Car Company, Inc.  
6 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 2, Illinois

Just tilt the trailer bed, load, and you're on your way to the next profitable job. With a Jahn Tilt Trailer, you can move your tractors, rollers, etc. *where* you want them, *when* you want to, and with the *safety* you demand. For moving five tons or a hundred, you can't beat Jahn Trailers.

**THERE'S A JAHN TRAILER FOR EVERY HAULING NEED**



Tandem Axle Trailers



Tandem Axle Tilt Trailers

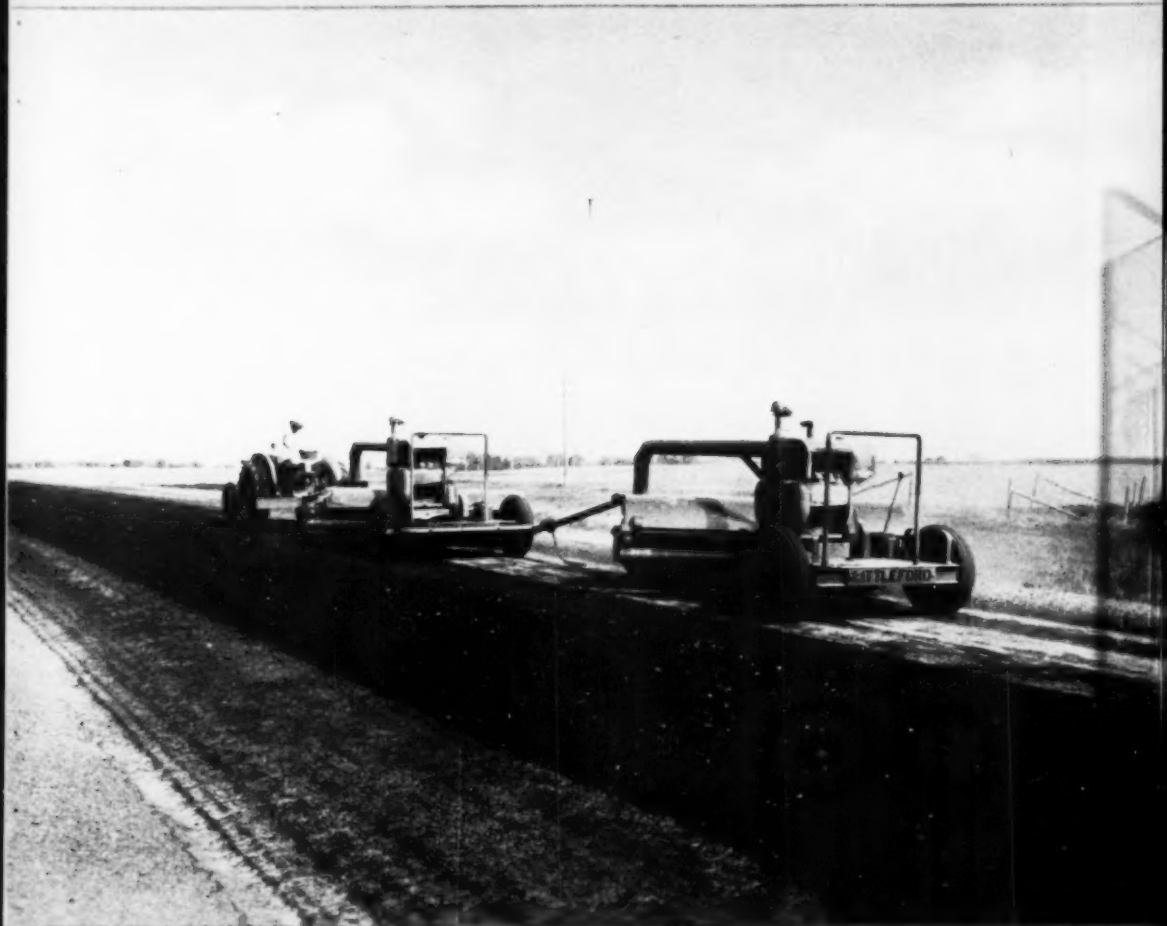


Single Axle Trailers



# Bituminous

## ROADS AND STREETS



Cover Scene

Using two power brooms in tandem to prepare old base for prime or tack coat. Alexander Construction Co., Minneapolis, Minn., contractors, on job at Forest Lake, Minn.

Published by Gillette Publishing Company  
22 West Maple Street, Chicago 10, Illinois

**Paving 46 Miles of N. J. Turnpike from One Plant Set-up**  
**Contractors Set Fast Pace on Oklahoma Soil Bituminous Jobs**  
**What Makes a Good Seal Coat (or a Poor One)?**  
**Third Article on Bituminous Undersealing Practice**

**AUGUST, 1951**





**APPLY  
TARMAC**

**for Greater**      **ADHESION**  
**DURABILITY**  
**PENETRATION**  
**SKID-RESISTANCE**  
**WETTING CAPACITY**  
**STRIPPING-RESISTANCE**

**W**HEN you're ready to resurface old roads or build new ones, take advantage of Tarmac's many valuable properties—properties that result in faster job progress . . . in lower labor costs . . . in durable, long-wearing, smooth-riding road surfaces.

Consider, for example, Tarmac's ability to coat the aggregate rapidly and thoroughly, thus reducing mixing time. Plus its ability to penetrate *right on through* dust or moisture, so

that there's no need for highway crews to remain idle while waiting for the "right" weather. Important, too, is the way Tarmac resists the stripping action of water, without the use and the extra cost of additives.

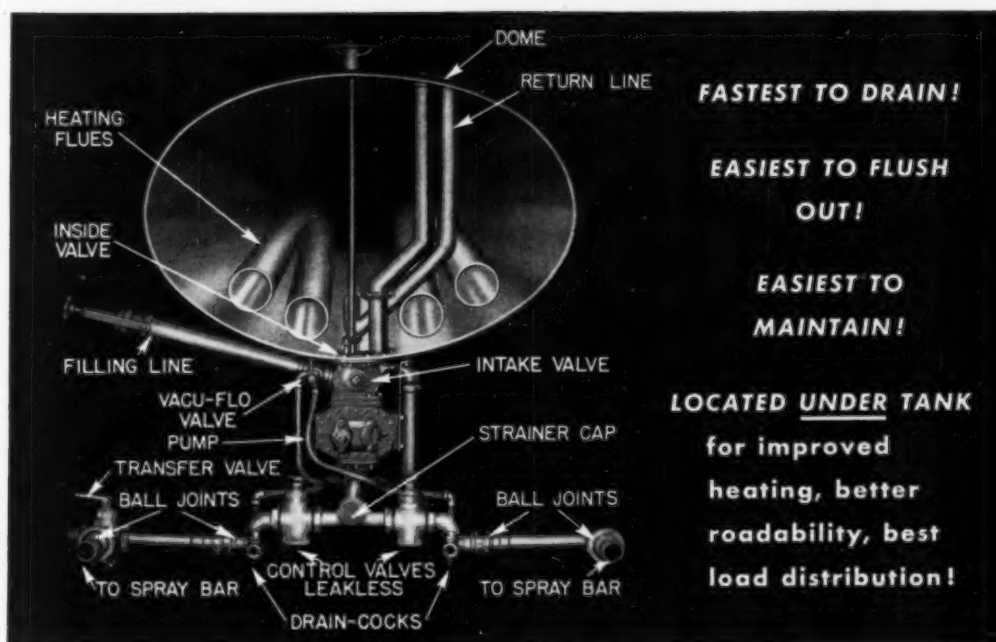
Tarmac Representatives are ready to discuss *your* highway construction and maintenance problems — without charge or obligation. Why not write us, and learn *all* the advantages of using Tarmac?



KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., TAR PRODUCTS DIVISION, DEPT. 432T, PITTSBURGH 19, PA.

**Tarmac** **MAKES BETTER ROADS**

# Only ETNYRE has this remarkably compact, patented Circulating System



Etnyre's circulating system, designed to take the shortest possible distance from tank to spray bar, brings you savings in weight, savings in parts, and savings in power.

Also, because the circulating system is *under* the tank, it is protected against damage from collisions or other accidents and permits a lower center of gravity for improved roadability, a better design of tank and more efficient heating.

Flanged or union connections are used throughout the system, permitting the replacement of a part with-

out tearing down the entire system. This arrangement also permits the taking up of loose connections without strain on other members.

This unit is easier to clean and can be drained completely. Only material which adheres to walls must be washed out. Just three quarts of flushing oil are needed to wash out pump, spray bar, valves, strainers, and lines. Wall area is smaller due to compact design, thus requiring less flushing oil. In every way, during every day of operation, Etnyre users save material, time, flushing oil, dead weight!

**E. D. ETNYRE & CO., Oregon, Ill.**

SEE YOUR ETNYRE DEALER

**ETNYRE**  
**"Black-Topper"**  
 BITUMINOUS DISTRIBUTORS



**MODEL  
363**

# Barber-

## PORTABLE CONVEYOR

Complete accessories are available to make the 363 Conveyor adaptable to the widest variety of operating conditions. It is shown here unloading a hopper car with a B-G 358 unloader.



**HANDLES ALL MATERIALS:** Sand, stone, gravel, wet concrete, chemicals, coal, etc.  
**UP TO 200 T.P.H. CAPACITY:** Available in lengths of 25', 30' and 35', plain or cleated 24" belt.

**NO CHAINS, NO SPROCKETS:** Power transmitted from gear reducer through shaft to the head-end drive—sturdy, maintenance-free construction.

**25 MILES PER HOUR TOWING SPEED:** Pneumatic tires, coil springs, shock absorbers, convenient towing hitch.

**RUGGED B-G CONSTRUCTION:** Designed for maximum strength, minimum weight.

**FULL SWIVELING WHEELS:** For radial stockpiling as desired.

**ALL PURPOSE:** Built for contractors, material yards, concrete product plants; aggregate plants, gravel pits, City, County and State Highway Departments, etc.

## SEE WHAT ONE MAN CAN DO...



### For Those Smaller Jobs—the B-G 362

Here is the ideal medium-duty Portable with capacities ranging to 100 tons per hour. Designed to handle all materials, fully portable, the B-G 362 Conveyor is low in cost, yet has the usefulness in its capacity range of the heavier duty 363. Featuring B-G latest design with shaft drive, dust-sealed foot end, rugged B-G frame, etc., the 362 will give years of dependable low-cost service.



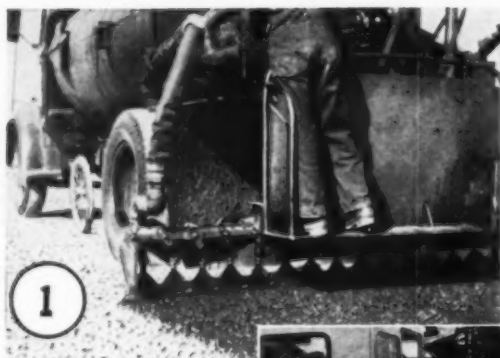
**see your B-G distributor**



# 3 Types of Paving Built Better

with **Bitumuls**

Paving engineers in all parts of the U. S., and in many foreign lands, select BITUMULS—for 3 reasons. It **PENETRATES** throughout interlocked stone without pre-heating. It **MIXES** easily, thoroughly, with damp sands and dense native materials. It **SEALS** with unsurpassed precision.



## MAINE—

Highway Department engineers have placed over two million sq. yds. of BITUMULS macadam—a standard type of pavement since 1931. They know how thoroughly it penetrates interlocked stone.



## OREGON—

Engineers observe the ease with which BITUMULS mixes with damp native aggregates—and gives early pavement stability. Above is a road near Mount Hood, where crushed aggregate is not readily available.



## HONOLULU—

In most highway paving manuals, BITUMULS is a recognized standard for sealing and surface treating. Engineers in Honolulu are no exception—they "shoot" BITUMULS the year 'round.

Our regional engineers can help you.

*In the East*  
**AMERICAN BITUMULS COMPANY**  
200 BUSH STREET - SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF.

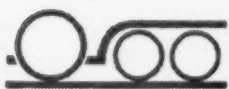
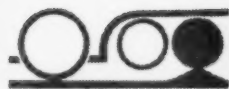
Washington 6, D. C. • Baltimore 3, Md. • Perth Amboy, N. J.  
Columbus 15, O. • St. Louis 17, Mo. • Baton Rouge 2, La.  
Mobile, Ala. • E. Providence 14, R. I. • San Juan 23, Puerto Rico

*In the West*  
**STANCAL ASPHALT & BITUMULS COMPANY**  
200 BUSH STREET - SAN FRANCISCO 4, CALIF.  
Los Angeles, Calif. • Oakland 1, Calif.  
Portland 4, Ore. • Seattle, Wash. • Tucson, Ariz.

Ask for our BITUMULS BOOKLETS. They are factual, illustrated, and helpful—a valuable addition to your engineering library.

Bitumuls Penetration Macadam . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bitumuls for Maintenance . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bitumuls Sand-Mix . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>
Bitumuls Handbook . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>
Hydrogel—Admixture for concrete . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tennis Courts—Laykold & Grassflex . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>
Fibrecoat—roof and metal coating . . .	<input type="checkbox"/>





## What is 3-AXLE SMOOTHNESS?

The answer to this question is a matter of record. By actual test, it is the highest degree of road surface smoothness ever attained with tandem roller. A leading state highway department proved that the Buffalo-Springfield 3-axle tandem produces surfaces 50% smoother than the average obtained with conventional tandems of equal capacity. Also noteworthy, the same test showed that the 3-axle tandem averaged 60% more tonnage compacted than other units on the project. As a result, the specifications for asphaltic surfaces in this state now permit the use of one less tandem roller with each spreader, *provided* a 3-axle tandem is one of the rollers employed.

Still another state specifically requires the use of a 3-axle tandem on certain plant mix surfaces.

There's a reason for this greater work capacity and smoother rolling results. The two large diameter guide rolls and the drive roll of the 3-axle tandem are rigidly mounted in a position tangent to the same plane. Thus, when one guide roll strikes a high spot in the pavement, the other is lifted clear of the surface and its weight transferred to the rolls retaining surface contact. Result—maximum compactive effort where it is needed most—on the high spots in the surface.

You can learn more about this transfer-of-weight principle and the many other exclusive features of the Buffalo-Springfield Model KX-25, 12 to 19 ton, 3-axle tandem from your nearest distributor. Why not call him today?



**THE BUFFALO-SPRINGFIELD ROLLER CO.**  
Dept. S-8, Springfield, Ohio

☐ Please send me Catalogue S-56-49 describing the right model for my requirements.

☐ Notify Distributor to call.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# IT TAKES A LOT OF ANSWERS TO BUILD A BETTER ROAD

*How absorptive will  
compacted subgrade be?*

*Will local aggregate make a  
satisfactory base course?*

*How thick should base  
and wearing course be?*

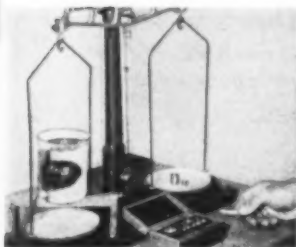
*How will paving stand  
up to spring thaws?*

**And Ohio Oil's top engineering staff is always ready  
to find them for you in its modern laboratory**

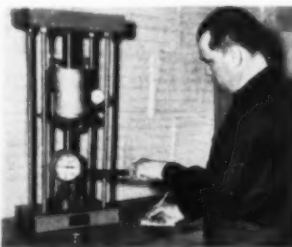
Plenty of engineering problems have to be answered before any road project can be started. To find those answers takes plenty of engineering skill, practical experience, and complete, specialized laboratory equipment. Ohio Oil *has* them. We'll gladly put them to work for you—without cost or obligation.



**Viscosity** machines test how well a particular type and grade of asphalt will flow under local conditions.



**Specific gravity and voids - ratio** analysis determines whether local aggregate will make a proper asphaltic mix.



**Hubbard-Fields Stability Machine** finds the shear strength of a compacted mix.

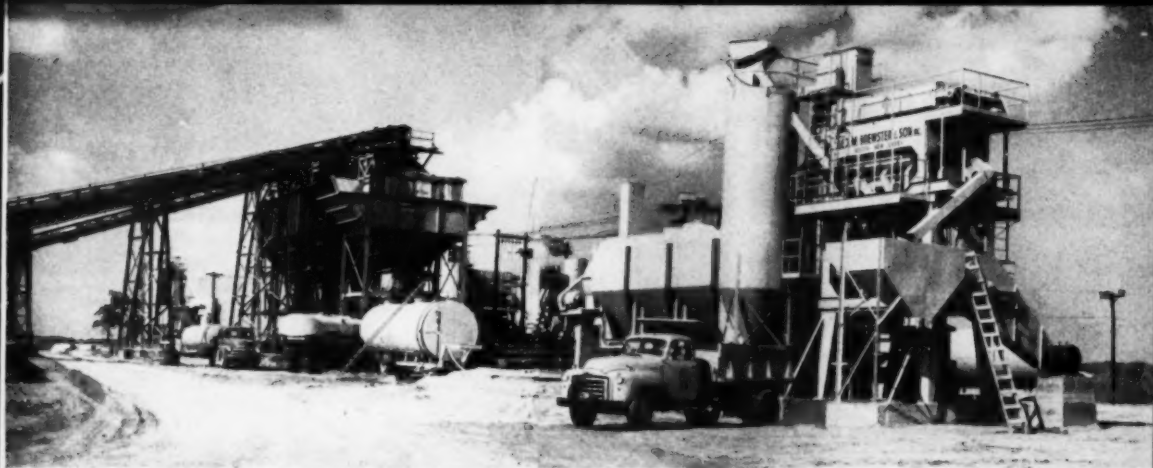


This 15-state area is served  
by Ohio Oil—a major source  
of asphalt for 26 years



**The OHIO OIL Company • ASPHALT DEPARTMENT**

FINDLAY, OHIO • LOVELL, WYOMING • Producers of Petroleum since 1887



★ Plant set-up as seen from rear corner. Asphalt plant No. 1 in foreground. Cold stock bins in distance. Also seen is one of four 10,000-gal. mobile asphalt tanks and transport trailer tank set on blocks as a fuel storage unit

## Paving 46 Miles of Turnpike from a Single Plant Set-up

**How New Jersey Turnpike Sections 3 and 4 are being supplied with 375,000 tons of hot mixed asphaltic concrete this season, working from a 4-plant unit centrally located along the job**

AMONG the paving operations on the New Jersey Turnpike this year much interest centers in the one to be seen at Cranbury Station, north of Trenton. Here paving sections No. 3 and 4 (Contracts No. 61 and 62) totaling 46 miles of line are being supplied from a single plant location. Geo. M. Brewster & Son, of Bogota, N.J., general contractor for the two adjoining sections, installed the plant. Tioga Construction Co. of Lancaster, Pa., is operating the plant and placing the asphaltic concrete pavement. The Tioga hot-mix placement schedule is being synchronized with Brewster's many second-year activities, which include bridges, grading clean-up, gravel sub-base, and penetration base construction. The Tioga crew is placing only the three 1½-in. layers of asphaltic concrete.

The paving schedule calls for placement of the entire 375,000 tons of mix by late October, which means an average of 25,000 tons a week, rain or shine. Production started in July.

### Plant Layout

The plant is built around four Mad-

sen 2 ton batch plant units, served from a single stockpile and bin set-up. All aggregates are trucked in. Aggregates are dozed into apron feeders, thence traveling via Barber-Greene 192' x 30" belts to large-capacity cold stock bins (1500 tons combined), one for each of the four aggregate sizes. Each bin feeds via four chutes to Syn-

tron vibrating feeders, positioned and calibrated to feed aggregates to any or all four horizontal distributing belts. From the belts the material is taken by elevator to the driers and through the respective plants. Thus any one or all four asphalt plants can operate independently of each other, as output schedules require.

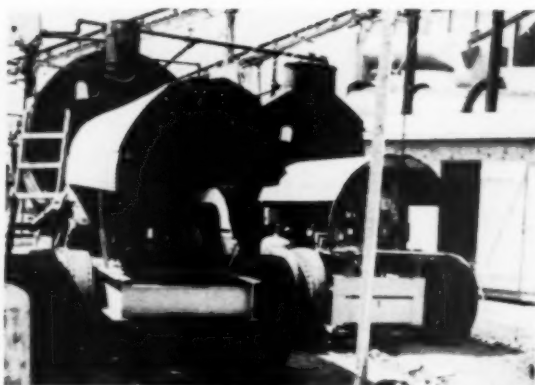
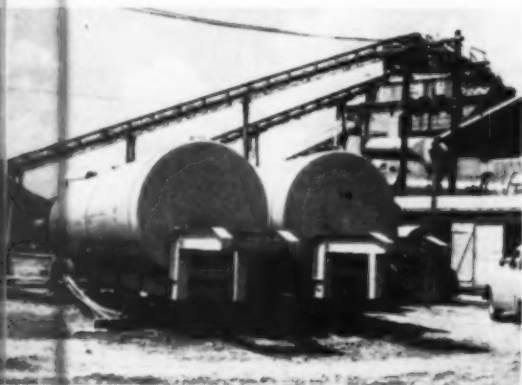
The Madsen plants are of conventional design, except for the new (in the east) feature of electric-automatic controls of weigh batching operations. Hardy controls are used, similar controls being required on all asphalt plants serving the various Turnpike contract sections.



★ "Trailerville." Trailers house respectively (1) Mr. McMinn, president of Tioga Construction Co., and office assistant; (2) Contractor's supervisory office, with drafting table, radio, blueprints, records; (3) Testing and inspection control headquarters; (4) Field office of the Section Engineers



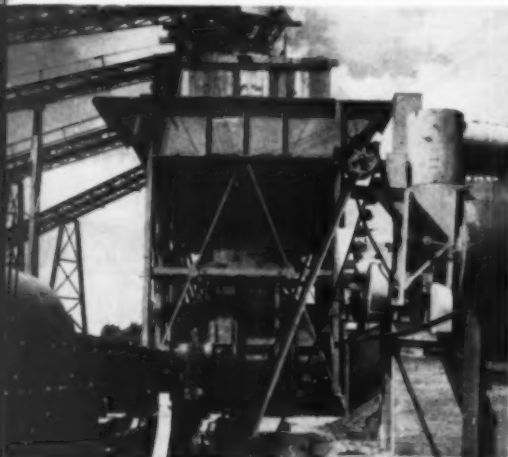
★ Plants 2 and 3, seen from the front. Turnpike located off to right

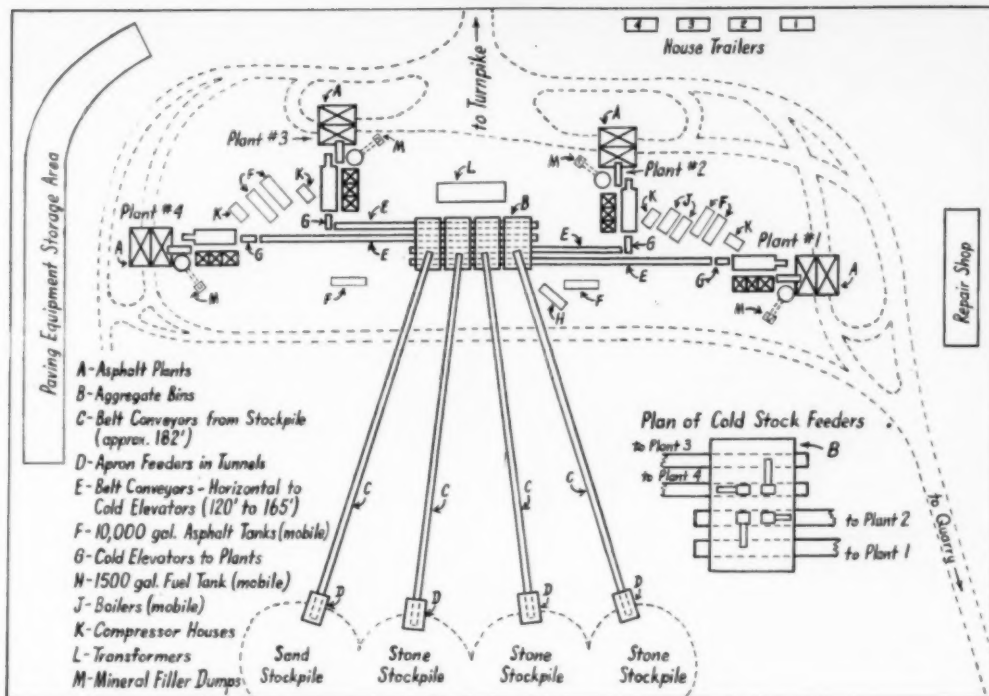


★ Two more 10,000 gal. asphalt tanks, mounted on low-bed trailer frames as mobile units. (Right); also wheel-mounted are these steam plants for heating asphalt. Equipped with Ray automatic oil burners.

64

★ (Left) Horizontal belts leading to two plants are shown here, the one spilling in foreground being for plant No. 2. (Right): Another view of the same two belts, showing their arrangement in relation to the plants.





Belts, elevators, driers, pugmills and other mechanical units are electrically powered throughout, from current supplied by a 33,000-v. utility highline through transformers to 440 v. electric motors (Westinghouse and others) varying from 1 to 125 hp. Pugmill motors are 125-hp., drier motors 50-hp., blowers 35 hp., down to 1-hp. on the dust feeds.

Since mineral filler is a specified ingredient, a dumping hopper and Corrigan underground screw feed for supplying filler into a 150 bbl. silo are located alongside each plant. The filler is added to the material reclaimed by Cyclone dust collector on each plant. For other details of this plant system, see the accompanying table and sketch.

#### Mobile Accessories

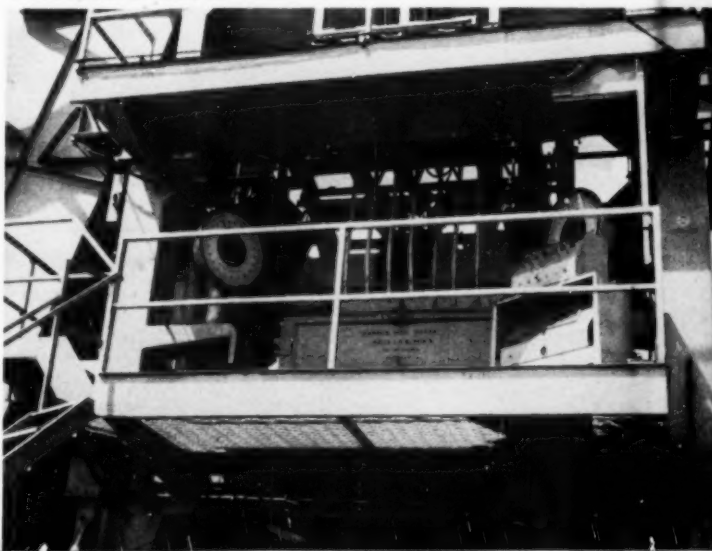
An interesting feature is the use of mobile storage and accessory equipment, furnished by the Tioga Construction Co. Four 10,000 gal. asphalt tanks are each mounted on low-bed trailer frames, ready to move simply by putting on the wheels and backing up with the truck tractor. A fuel tank, spotted centrally in the rear for supplying all dryer burners and steam coils, consists of an old transport semi-trailer; its back end is used as a tool

house for the plant maintenance men.

Tioga's asphalt heaters consist of two 100-hp. 125-psi. boilers with 3-in. steam coils. These outfits, too, are chassis-mounted, ready to roll. All steam lines are jacketed and fitted with a steam condensation return system.

Two pumping systems are able to receive asphalt around the clock from the incoming transport trucks. The four asphalt plants are hooked up in pairs of two each, there being one asphalt pump and one fuel pump for each group. A top schedule of 50,000 gal. daily of 85-100 penetration as-

★ The automatic control panel and scales shown here are required in an effort to secure greater uniformity of mix







**LAUSON**

**ENGINES**

**ARE BUILT TO *last!***

Extra attention is given to the materials and engineering that go into every Lauson engine — refinements such as automotive-type pistons, simultaneous cooling of both valves, safe, sure fly-ball governors, and selected long-life bearings . . . refinements that add up to . . . smoother running, trouble-free operation, and more hours of power! The most surprising feature of all is that Lauson engines cost no more than ordinary engines!

**THE *oldest* NAME IN  
PORTABLE ENGINES!**



Over 50 years of experience go into every Lauson engine . . . a priceless tradition of know-how and engineering excellence unequalled in the field . . . another reason why Lauson is the greatest name in portable engines!

**OUTBOARD MOTORS**

**LAUSON**

**PORTABLE ENGINES**

**THE LAUSON COMPANY**

New Halstead, Wis., U. S. A., Div. of Hart-Carter Co.  
In Canada: Hart-Emerson Co. Ltd., Winnipeg



★ Kelley & Meyer's surface tester, used on the N.J. Turnpike

### Asphaltic Concrete Being Placed in Three Layers on N.J. Turnpike

The design of the hot mixed asphaltic concrete pavement for the New Jersey Turnpike has been changed from two layers to three, keeping the same total thickness of 4½ in. Side forms, originally specified in connection with the placement of a 2 in. and a 2½-in. layer, are also eliminated in the paving work, now in full swing.

In lieu of side forms the contractors are being required to place the first 1½-in. course 24'8" wide or to an extra width of 4 in. on either side; the second course 2 in. extra width on each side, and the top course neat or 24' 0" wide.

In addition to meeting the objection of contractors to the use of side forms, the method adopted gives the engineers and the contractors three chances, instead of two, to meet the smoothness tolerance of 1/16 in. in 16 ft. specified for the surface course.

It is reported that subbase and base densities as well as the smoothness tolerances of all lifts are causing no particular trouble on the Turnpike work. Some of the contractors are routing their material trucks and other equipment systematically over the base, subbase and base courses, thus greatly aiding the rollers in securing densities.

Pictured here is a device used with good results by Kelley & Meyer, of Youngstown, Ohio, subcontractor for Savin Construction Corp. on Section 2. This bump tester is 10 ft. long. It is equipped with a battery-charged buzzer, which sounds whenever the middle wheel drops or rises perceptibly, whereupon the operator marks the uneven spot with chalk. The device is worked with and in cooperation of the roller. A steel rod rising from the middle wheel axle is equipped with a cross bar which floats between two bolt heads. As uneven areas are reached, the cross bar is raised or lowered, making electrical contact.

phalt is expected to be received to keep the plant going 12 hours per day. Asphalt is supplied from Standard Oil Co. of N.J.

### Joint Supervision

The plant, in supplying two contract sections of the Turnpike, also comes under the jurisdiction of two Section Engineers. Contract 61 is under Parsons, Brinckerhoff,

# MACK TRUCKS...

## Today's Wise Buy

Now, more than ever, it pays to look upon your truck purchase as an investment...one that should yield you long-term dividends in dependability and economy. Measured that way, you'll find there's no other truck to match a Mack.

Long-lasting, profit-making Mack performance is well demonstrated by Mack Model A-40 Series (23,000 lbs. g.v.w. to 53,000 lbs. g.c.w.) which cover a wide utility range as trucks, tractors, four or six-wheelers.

Like all Macks, these popular trucks are built with extra strength and sturdiness in every part...give you assurance of sustained, uninterrupted operation should trucks become difficult to replace during the uncertain period ahead.

Your nearest Mack branch or distributor will explain to you what "Built Like A Mack" means in extra long life and low-cost operation...why Mack is *today's wise buy* in trucks.



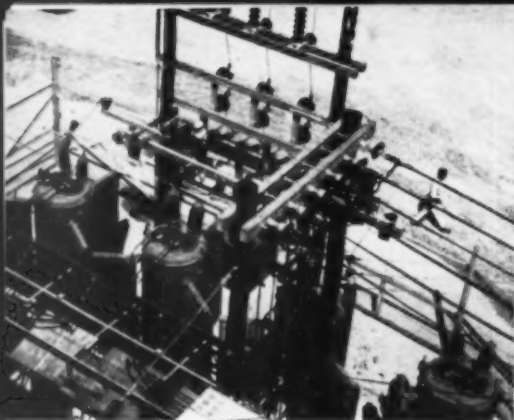
**...outlast them all**

Mack Trucks, Empire State Building, New York 1, N.Y. Factories at Allentown, Pa.; Plainfield, N.J.; Long Island City, N.Y. Factory branches and distributors in all principal cities for service and parts. In Canada: Mack Trucks of Canada, Ltd.

Mack Model A-40S has won outstanding recognition as a rugged, dependable dump truck. This hard-working six-wheeler is operated by Bongi Cartage Co. of Chicago, Ill.



**When writing advertisers please mention ROADS AND STREETS, August, 1951**



★ Transformers for reducing 33,000 v. to 440 v. for motor drives. [Right]: One of the four Barber-Greene 192-ft. belts.

### Laboratory Testing Schedule for Paving New Jersey Turnpike Sections 3 and 4

Material	By Contractor	By Commercial Testing Lab.	By Section Engineers
Sub-Base Type "D"		Initial & periodic samples	Every 350 T. (Not less than every ½ hr.)
Macadam Base Course			
Aggregate			Every 200 T. Thins & flats: every 8 hrs. Every 50 T.
Screenings			
Asphaltic Concrete			
Coarse Aggregate		Initial & periodic samples	Cold bin: Every 50 T. (Not less than every ½ hr.) Hot bin: every 4 hrs. Thins & flats: every 8 hrs.
Fine aggregate	Hot bin: every hr.	Initial & periodic samples	Cold bin: every 50 T. (Not less than every ½ hr.)
Mineral filler			Cold bin: every 50 T.
Asphalt		Full tests at source, reports to engineer	Penetration each day plus each car or truck
Plant mix			Two samples/shift/plant: 16± for ¾" max. 20± for 1" max.
Test core: 4" diam.	Taken under supervision of engr.	2 out of every 10	Every day and/or at least every 4000 sq. yds. 6 out of every 10: thickness & density stability if possible 2 out of every 10: retained & preserved
10" x 10" for ¾" max.	Taken under supervision of engr. after each shift	As directed by special bituminous consultant	Tested for density & extracted (cored for stability if above samples are unsatisfactory)
Type "G" Shoulder Gravel			Every 250 T. Grad. daily: for max. of 5% shale, slate, schist & soft or decomposed pebbles
Broken stone		Initial & periodic samples	Every 200 T.: gradation
Sand Cover		Initial & periodic samples	Every 50 T.: gradation
Cover aggregate		Initial & periodic samples	Every 50 T.

Hall & Macdonald; S. A. Trevvarthen, chief resident engineer. Contract 62 is under DeLeuw, Cather & Co.; R. B. Richards, project manager, and Quigley Fletcher, project engineer.

As a means of unifying the plant control the two Section Engineers jointly engaged the services of H. W. Gilliard of Pittsburgh Testing Laboratories as Special Bituminous Consultant, with W. C. Bliss as plant resident engineer. Each Section Engineer is furnishing one-half of the inspection staff totaling 12 men.

As might be expected for such a large and exacting job the plant inspection and control procedure is somewhat more detailed than usual. There is an inspector on each of four plant units. Plant control is directed from an office trailer, and routine tests and inspection duties are performed from a spacious field laboratory building. The accompanying table shows the details of the routine.

The specifications for the Turnpike [April R and S] call for blending four aggregates—sand, stone screenings, ¾ in. and ½ in. stone. After passing through the drier the blended material is screened into four sizes and stored in four hot bins. These sizes are for material passing the No. 6, 5/16 in., ¾ in., and ½ in. screens. The material is then re-combined in such a manner that the final mix will meet specified tolerance limits for various gradation brackets, the closest tolerance being plus-or-minus 0.2% for the asphalt content of the mix sample in relation to the design mix.

#### Tioga's Paving Outfit

The Tioga Construction Co. was equipped to begin hot mix placement and related work at two simultaneous locations with the following equipment:

## BITUMINOUS ROADS AND STREETS

### Details of the Brewster-Tioga Asphalt Plant New Jersey Turnpike Sections 3 and 4

#### Cold Stock

No. of bins	4 (one 200 t. Blaw-Knox; three 400 ton unnamed)
Types of bins	bottom feed
Capacity	1500 tons combined
Type of feed, bins to driers	Syntron vibrating feed, Barber-Greene belt conveyor, bucket elevator

#### Drying Units (per plant)

No. of units	1
Size	84" x 21'
Type of drive	chain
Speed and pitch	7.5 rpm.-6%
Type of burners	Hopkins-C. P. Volcanic
No. of burners	4
Type of fuel	No. 6
Type of temperature control	Pyrometer at drier discharge

#### Hot Bin Storage and Screens (per plant)

Type and size hot-stock elevators	bucket elevator 7" x 16'
Type screens	Symons
No. of screens	4
Pitch of screens	flat-vibrating
Size of screens	48" x 12'0"
No. of bins	4
Capacity of bins	12 tons
Type of discharge	roller mounted, air operated gates

#### Weigh Box and Aggregate Scales

Capacity of weigh box	4400 lb.
Type of discharge	air operated
Type of scales	dial
Capacity	5000 lb.
Sensitivity	10 lb.
Type of scales	Yale, dial type
Capacity	500 lb.
Sensitivity	2 lb.
Type and size bucket	non-tilting 40" x 20"
Capacity	400 lb.
Type of discharge	pressure injector
Type of temp. control	thermometer at bucket

#### Dust Collector and Mineral Supply

Dust collector	3-unit Cyclone, feeds to silo
Filter supply	J.C. Corrigan hopper and screen feeder to silo
Filter bin	150 bbl.

#### Mixers

Type	Twin-shaft
Size	4000-lb.
Blades	14 on a shaft
Controls	Hardy electric automatic

#### Material Storage and Delivery

20,000 ton (plus) stockpiles, 182 ft. Barber-Greene Conveyors

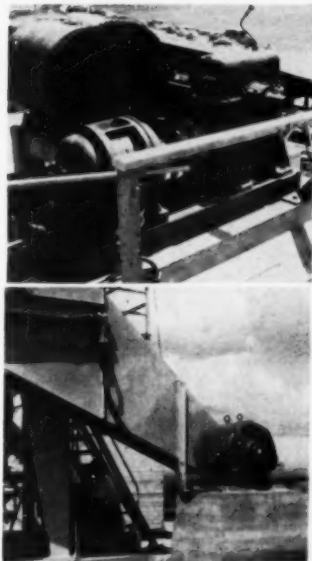
#### Asphalt Storage

Four 10,000 gal. mobile tanks, two mobile steam coil boiler units; 24 coils per tank, 3-in. coils, suction pump.

2 Littleford power brooms	(2500 gal.)
2 heater carts	1 1,000-gal. distributor
5 Barber-Greene finishers	3 sprinkler tanks (500 gal.) mounted on GMC and International trucks
4 Galion 3-wheel rollers, 10 t.	1 tool trailer
1 Buffalo-Springfield 3-wheel roller, 10 t.	1 2½-ton dump truck (GMC)
4 Galion tandem rollers, 10 t.	1 grease truck, flat bed (GMC)
2 Buffalo-Springfield 3-axle bump rollers	1 Littleford fuel semi-trailer tank (3500 gal.)
2 Buffalo-Springfield tandem rollers, 8 t.	
2 pressure sprinkler semi-trailers (1,000 gal.)	
1 Autocar with semi-trailer water tank	

The details of asphaltic concrete

★ Asphalt and fuel pumping is hooked up to supply the four plants in pairs. Jacketed steam lines, equipped for reclaiming with condenser return. (Right): State scale inspector calibrating the weigh box for one of the Madsen Plants



★ (Upper): Gear reduction motors were used to power the stockpile belts. (Lower): Note enclosed V-belt drive for pugmill

placement on this and other Turnpike contract sections will be treated in a future issue of **ROADS & STREETS**.

The Tioga Construction Company's work is directed by J. F. McGarry, vice president and project manager, with W. C. McMinn, president, taking an active hand in the job. George Atkinson is plant superintendent, and Ward Hildebrand and J. Marshall, paving superintendents.

### Pennsylvania Crew Does Quick Bridge Repair Job

When a log protruding from a truck struck the center vertical of the 560-ft. multiple span bridge which



# An OWEN BUCKET

...is a

**WORK HORSE on any BOOM**

• In-built stamina through advanced, job-proved designs and the use of top-quality materials is characteristic of every bucket OWEN builds.

Owen Buckets withstand rugged usage, day in and day out for long periods of time with a minimum of service.

Get the complete picture and detailed story of the universally popular OWEN line of buckets and grapples by writing for the catalog.



*"at every bite"*

Write for Catalog

**THE OWEN BUCKET CO.**

6870 Brookwater Avenue • Cleveland, Ohio

Branches: New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Berkeley, Calif.

carries TR 62 across the Allegheny River at Tionesta, Pennsylvania, state highway department engineers quickly moved in to inspect the damage.

They found the vertical was twisted and buckled in the center of a span, and as a result the bottom cord buckled and the top cord sagged. Truck and bus traffic had to be halted although passenger cars were permitted to pass. This was at 4 p.m.

At 5 p.m. highway maintenance forces started to assemble material on the job. At 6 p.m. the operation of replacing the vertical was started. It was a particularly difficult operation since it was necessary to support the span during removal of the old vertical and replacement of the new.

Jobs like this normally require many days to complete.

But by working through the night and the following day the crew completed the task and restored the bridge to trucks and buses at 10 p.m.—a total of 29 hours.

Glenn D. Myers, District Engineer for the department, says this is a new record in bridge repairs.

## Seven States Increase Gas Tax Rate

Gasoline tax increases have been voted in seven states recently. Two states have a decrease in effect. A survey by the National Highway Users Conference reports that Michigan's tax is up 1½¢ to 4½¢ [see R&S July]. One cent increase is in effect in South Dakota, Utah, New Hampshire, North Dakota and Wyoming, in all cases the present rate now being 5¢.

The New Hampshire increase will be used to retire a \$15 million highway bond issue. The North Dakota increase will go for state and secondary highway purposes. The South Dakota and Utah increases will swell the present fuel tax proceeds. The Wyoming increase will go 75% for county farm-to-market roads and 25% for city and town streets.

Both Georgia and New Mexico have cut their taxes back from 7¢ to 6¢.

Diesel fuel taxes are up in several states—Michigan (5¢ to 6¢); Nevada (5¢ to 5½¢), New York (4¢ to 6¢); also in all states where gasoline taxes were raised, the diesel tax was also raised except in the case of Wyoming.

The proposed increases were defeated this year in Arkansas, Colorado, Indiana, Montana, Nebraska, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Texas, Vermont, Washington and West Virginia. At this writing a bill to add 2¢ is pending in Missouri.



**P&H****SINGLE PASS****PROCESSING METHOD**

## BE SURE OF A GOOD BASE TO CARRY THE LOAD

Heavily increasing traffic on roads and airports requires a properly designed, well-constructed BASE or SUB-BASE — *uniformly* sound to adequately support the load. Stabilization, when done with the "P&H Single Pass Processing Method" is the economical answer. It provides accurate control of all factors — pulverizing, proportioning, blending, mixing — to assure *uniform* strength mile after mile. You can do it more easily—and rapidly—with less equipment.



**...a good surface to protect it**

— and to maintain the load-supporting characteristics. The *base* does the work — provides the foundation for a smooth riding, long lasting surface. The type of surface can be varied at any time to meet changing traffic conditions.



**this combination makes a high quality road for years to come...**

Proper design of base and surface assures maximum life—minimum maintenance.

Whatever type of stabilization work you contemplate—granular, bituminous or cement—the "P&H Single Pass Processing Method" is your best assurance of sound, economical construction. Stabilizers are available in three models to accommodate all types and sizes of projects. Write for complete information.

**P&H****SINGLE PASS  
SOIL STABILIZER**4496 W. National Avenue  
Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin**HARNISCHFEGER  
CORPORATION**

### TWO NEW SOUND-COLOR FILMS

Separate films cover complete jobs of soil cement and soil bituminous construction. Movies are available free on request. Write us.



★ Broce Construction Company crew at pit, loading imported sandy-loam for asphalt stabilization. Dozer, trap and loader belt feed to a special large-capacity bottom-dump over-the-road type hauling trailer. Note dual wheels, and also striped safety or warning panels mounted back of rear wheels

## Contractors Set Fast Pace on Oklahoma

# Soil-Asphalt Jobs

**SOIL-BITUMINOUS** stabilization methods have reached a relatively high stage of development in Okla-

homa, where a large mileage of this type of construction has been completed in the post-war years (see

ROADS & STREETS, June, 1950). The 1950 season saw several unusually rapid and large scale contractor operations in soil-bituminous work. Two examples are pictured and briefly outlined herewith.

1. One noteworthy project was No. SAP-826 (16) Pt 1, which consisted of 7.77 miles of 8" x 24' soil-asphalt base using MC-3 cut-back asphalt at 4% to 5% by dry weight with imported sandy-loam soil. The job is located in Beaver County, Oklahoma, on state highway 3 and US 270.

Broce Construction Company, of Woodward, Okla., was awarded this job in the April 4, 1950, letting, which letting incidentally, included 101 miles of soil-asphalt work. This contractor used a P & H stabilizer, necessary



★ Ray Broce with his P & H stabilizer, on Beaver County project. Harry Coleman, operator



★ Broce's processing train at work in Beaver County. The lead tank truck is one of four hauling units kept busy on average daily delivery of 60 to 70 thousand gallons of cut-back materials



★ Asphalt job storage facilities established by Park-Ward Construction Co. for Major County job. Six 12,000-gal. tanks this contractor's usual job capacity. The 4,500-gal. tank truck at left brought material from the refinery to job storage. The 1,200-gal. haul truck on right is being loaded by a Cleaver-Brooks heater-booster for supply to the stabilizer.

tank trucks for asphalt and processing water, and rollers. A production rate of 1400 sq. yd. per hour was maintained, using the outfit pictured here. Best day's run for the 1950 season was 1½ miles of road base, or 21,146 sq. yd., which required 82,000 gal. of asphalt delivery in 14 hours' working time. Some 60,000 to 70,000 gal. of asphalt per mile was required on the average.

This contractor completed 64 miles of such work in several Oklahoma projects during 1950, finishing up 25 miles in the month of September alone. This work was performed by one new stabilizer machine. Another P & H unit owned by Broce was employed on smaller projects in Kansas.

Surfacing for the projects consisted of a single course of inverted penetration employing 0.3 to 0.5 gal. per sq. yd. of asphalt cement with crushed limestone graded from ¾ in. down to 0¼-5% passing the No. 10 screen, applied at the rate of 1 cu. yd. to 80 sq. yd. of surface.

2. Another project pictured is SAP-684 (1) in Major County, comprising



★ On the Park-Ward job in Major County, compaction of processed base material was accomplished in thin layers by passes of this contractor-built "Mogul" roller.

3.92 miles of road on state highway 15. The processing consisted of 8" x 24' of soil-asphalt base using MC-3 in proportions varying from 4.5% to 6.0% by dry weight with imported sandy-loam soil. The surface finish also was identical with that of the afore-mentioned project.

Park-Ward Construction Company,

of Oklahoma City, took the job on April 4, as one of several projects under which the firm completed 64.5 miles during the season. Also using a P & H machine, this contractor reached a production peak of 6,950 lin. ft. of base, or 18,556 sq. yd., in a single 12½-hour day, using 83,830 gal. of asphalt that day.



★ Park-Ward's processing train. Asphalt being pumped into stabilizer tank truck and another supply truck waiting. Processed material being rolled by rubber-tired unit to put it in shape for contractor's traffic and to shed rain until the lay-down and finishing crew moves in to complete the base work.

# What Makes a Good Seal Coat Job?

The above question is answered in reverse by a terse report, issued by the Highway Research Board committee on thin bituminous surface treatments with aggregate cover. Chairman of this committee is Bailey Tremper, materials and research engineer, Washington department of highways.

Entitled "Factors Adversely Affecting the Performance of Thin Bituminous Treatments with Aggregate Cover," this report was prepared in the belief that spotlighting such factors

would be a useful starting point in a study of ways to avoid or minimize unsatisfactory results. The report was presented at the Board's recent annual meeting in Washington.

A list of adverse factors is given below as a matter of general information.

A. Poor initial adhesion of aggregate or non-uniform texture.

1. Insufficient film of bitumen for the size and shape of aggregate employed. This may result from (a) designating too low a rate of application of bitumen or (b) excessive absorption of bitumen by the surface being treated.

2. Too great a range between maximum and minimum size of aggregate particularly when an excess of undersize material is present. Medium curing asphalts will tolerate a greater proportion of undersize aggregate.

3. "Dirty" aggregate.

4. Aggregates that resist coating with bitumen.

5. Aggregates that are too dry or too wet. If too dry, adherence by emulsions may be hindered or traces of dust may resist penetration of all types and grades of bitumen to the aggregate particle proper. If too wet, initial adhesion of the bitumen is delayed until surface water has evaporated.

6. Initial viscosity of bitumen too low with consequent tendency to flow down grade or from the center to sides of the roadway.

7. Slow setting rate of cutbacks or emulsions.

8. Wrong grade of bitumen for grading and character of aggregate or for prevailing weather conditions.

9. Unfavorable weather conditions.

B. Poor non-skid qualities of treatment.

1. Application rate of bitumen too high.

2. Excessive flatness of aggregate not given sufficient consideration in determining application rate of bitumen.

3. Use of aggregates that tend to polish excessively under traffic.

4. The factors listed below under "C."

C. Poor service life.

1. Aggregate too friable resulting in degradation under traffic with broken fragments filling voids, causing bitumen to flush to surface.

2. Excessive hardening of bitumen and loss of ability to adhere to aggregate.

3. Poor weather resistance of aggregate.

4. Poor resistance of aggregate-bitumen combination to stripping in the presence of water.

D. Poor construction practices.

1. Improper preparations of surface to be treated.

2. Non-uniform application of bitumen, including excessive overlapping along center and transverse joints.

3. Non-uniform application of aggregate.

4. Bitumen too cold when aggregate applied, due either to an application temperature that is too low or to spreading too far in advance to permit prompt cover with aggregate.

5. Segregation of aggregate into

(Continued on page 77)



**a good wash day  
EVERY DAY at Karl  
Hehl's gravel plant—  
with EAGLE Washers  
on the job!**

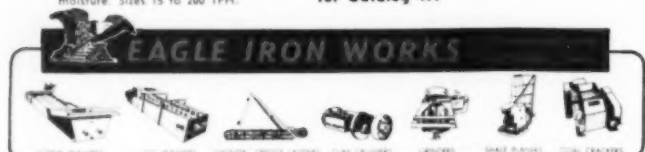


Essential for today's demand for clean aggregates. Sizes to handle 90 to 350 tons per hour. Also single screw units.



Reject or retain fines at will by raising or lowering lips of U-shaped weir. Washes sand clean—delivers it free of excess moisture. Sizes 15 to 200 TPH.

Eagle Washers rule out "wash day blues" at the plant of Karl Hehl, Adams City, Colo. An Eagle double screw coarse material washer loosens and soaks pit-run material, washes it and delivers it dewatered to a vibrating screen. An Eagle double screw fine material washer, with adjustable long weir, washes, classifies and dehydrates sand which passes through the screen. A simple, economical, compact plant providing a range of readily marketed materials. Iowa Mfg. Co. designed the plant and made the "Cedarapids" conveyor, bins and screen. End "wash day blues" at your aggregate plant—send for Catalog 47.



# Simplified



Uni-Channel  
SENSICON  
Dispatcher

HANDIE-TALKIE® Portable



## 2-WAY RADIO

### construction and maintenance tool



Set it on your desk, plug it into a socket, connect antenna, and you're in business with instant communication to all your mobile units.



... and a similar Uni-Channel dispatcher can be mounted in any mobile unit—matched pairs of "Handie-Talkies"\* thrown into the action for the "foot soldiers" of Industry and Civil Defense.

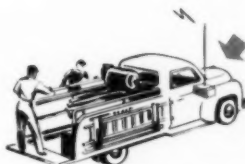


**KEEPS ALL  
YOUR MEN  
IN CONSTANT  
CONTACT**

... Simplified Motorola Systems offer you top performance of the marvelous Sensicon Circuit with Permakay for permanent selectivity and 7 other exclusive features that keep Motorola out in front as a better buy and sounder investment!

You need 2-way Radio for better communication. You need Motorola for more Reliability!

\*Trade Mark of Motorola



# Motorola

*Over 20 Years* SPECIALISTS IN MOBILE RADIO

MOTOROLA INC. COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS DIVISION  
4545 AUGUSTA BOULEVARD, CHICAGO 51, ILLINOIS  
ROGERS MAJESTIC ELECTRONICS, LTD., TORONTO, CANADA

When writing advertisers please mention **ROADS AND STREETS**, August, 1951





★ The D-H Paving Company's undersealing crew, placing hot asphalt materials under a pavement on Highway 1, Riverton Hill to Seattle city limits

## Bituminous Undersealing Practice

**Third in a series of articles summarizing recent state highway department pavement undersealing programs, with special respect to contractor participation. See May and June, 1951, issue of *Roads and Streets* for the first two articles.**

**Washington State**—During the fiscal year 1950-51 the State Department of Highways awarded two contracts for resurfacing old pavement with asphaltic concrete, in which the drilling of the pavement and sub-sealing were included as items of the contracts. Prior to that time all such drilling and sub-sealing had been accomplished as construction with state maintenance forces, according to R. P. Newland, State Maintenance Engineer.

Both contracts were on Primary State Highway No. 1 (U.S. 99). One contract extended for 2.748 miles, Riverton Hill to Seattle city limits, and was let to D-H Paving Co. of Vancouver. This is on a four-lane section.

This firm drilled 2178 holes and pumped 80,055 gal. of hot asphalt.

The other contract, let to C. V. Wilder & Co., of Bellingham, extended for 1.644 miles of city street on P.S.H. No. 1 in Bellingham. The contractor drilled 1075 holes and pumped 8461 gal. of hot asphalt.

[Editor's Note: A third contracting firm in this state which has had considerable experience in such work is Columbia Asphalt Paving Co., 219 Masonic Temple Bldg., Yakima, Washington. It is understood that they have completed an extensive project of undersealing the runways on Fairchild Field, an Army Air Base near Spokane.]



★ Another way of mounting drilling equipment for making pavement holes. D-H Paving Co., near Seattle

**West Virginia**—This state undersealed a concrete pavement in 1950 in connection with a contract job, according to B. D. Johnson, Regional Construction Engineer, State Road Commission, who gave the following data:

The project was about 4.5 miles long, through South Charleston, some of it being 4-lane width but most 6-lane with raised median and curbs both sides. It was divided about equally into two contracts and involved resurfacing with about 225-lb. of hot mix leveling course and an 80-lb. natural rock asphalt wearing course.

Some of the concrete pavement was war-time construction (about 1943) and without reinforcing mesh or load transfer dowels. Joints were spaced 20 ft. with an expansion joint every 120 ft.

A few of the joints showed some evidence of pumping and it was thought advisable to set up undersealing as well as cleaning and resealing of all joints and cracks. A tar pitch was used for the undersealing and a rubber-asphalt compound for the joint sealing.

A portable heating tank equipped with hand-operated pump and a 3-way valve and return circuit hose were used, as shown in the accompanying photographs taken by Mr. Johnson on the first day this work was started.

The total quantities used for sub-sealing on the project were about 3100 gal. of tar at an average bid price of \$0.65 and 415 holes drilled at a bid price of \$0.90. The cleaning and sealing of cracks and joints totaled 196,400 lin. ft. at a bid price of \$0.15.

## BITUMINOUS ROADS AND STREETS

The puzzled look on the faces in the pictures was due to the fact that the pump on first heating tank did not develop sufficient pressure and after a considerable amount of cranking, nothing came out of the valve. A more efficient tank and pump was substituted and no further difficulty was encountered.

This was the first of two projects where this type of work was contracted. The second one, being carried out this year, involves the use of 10,000 gal. of tar at a bid price of \$0.40 and the drilling of 500 holes at \$0.20, all included in a contract for widening and resurfacing.

Some work of this nature has also been done in the last two or three years by state maintenance forces in advance of resurfacing with asphaltic concrete, but no cost figures are available.

**Connecticut**—The old way of drilling mud-jack holes has been abandoned in favor of much more efficient methods, according to a statement from the highway department of this state. A drill-rig where a man may sit while operating his drill has replaced the old, dangerous job where the driller, holding the jackhammer while drilling, had to start the bit by guiding it with his feet.

The new outfit employs a tractor upon which the drill-rig is attached at the rear as shown in the accompanying photo.

With this arrangement the workman operates the drill from a sitting position in comparative safety. The drill can be raised or lowered on the column and can be swung at any angle to the horizontal.

When the jack-hammers were operated by men in a standing position, from 3 to 8 minutes were required to drill a hole through 8 in. concrete



★ A novel rig devised in Connecticut—consists of a LeROI Tractor, equipped with a "Trac-Jac" unit for drilling mudjacking holes. Photo 1950

pavement. With the new rig the time required is only 1 to 1½ minute per hole. In addition, the drill operators experience much less fatigue than formerly. Two of the rigs are now in service.

[This unit while developed for mud-jacking, would seem to be worthy of adapting in other states for hot under-sealing work. Editor.]

**Texas:** P. S. Bailey, Maintenance Engineer, Texas Highway Department: Shortly after the war, from 1945 to 1947, we undersealed a great many miles of concrete pavement with hot asphalt; the greater part of this work was performed by contract including drilling holes, furnishing and pumping the asphalt. During 1950

and 1951, we have done none of this type of work.

At present, we are mud-jacking some concrete pavements with a mixture we call asphalt-cement slurry. All of this work is being performed by our regular maintenance forces.

**Kansas:** According to L. J. Siler, Engineer of Maintenance, "Very little of this work has been done in this state. Some work has been done during the last two or three years, but it has been done entirely by highway maintenance forces. We have also experimented with emulsified asphalt mixture, but this work has also been very limited. We have done a considerable amount of cement-soil slurry pumping and this is also done entirely by highway maintenance forces.

"We are contemplating doing a small amount of hot asphalt under-sealing, but the amount to be done will not justify contracting and it will be performed by highway maintenance forces."

(Continued from page 74)

large and small sizes.

6. Improper rolling procedure.

7. Poor traffic control during construction and for immediate period thereafter.

E. Poor maintenance.

1. Failure to patch breaks promptly.

2. Poor patching technique.

F. Poor traffic control after construction.

1. Steel shod vehicles allowed.

2. Leaking tank trucks containing bitumen solvents allowed on road.



★ On a West Virginia project—Permajoint Co., subcontractor on undersealing, joint cleaning and resealing under a contract by Anderson Bros., Charleston. The men are Harry Shumate, dist. construction engineer, state road commission; A. G. Anderson, pres., W. Va. Black Rock Co.; Cecil Bower, Bureau of Public Roads; Paul Lehman, pres. of Permajoint; and Paul Anderson, of the contracting firm.

# Maine, Too, Finds That Open Winters Damage Highways

By John C. Burnham

Assistant to Chief Engineer, Maine Highway Commission

(Published during the Spring in "The Trail," magazine of the Maine Good Roads Association, this statement contains some pertinent observations on the high cost of inadequate roadbeds. Editor)

Warm spells with thawing weather may have heating fuel but they cost thousands of dollars in highway damage. So called open winters take a heavy toll of highway repair dollars, make heavy inroads into car owner repair budgets, and don't improve a motor vehicle driver's disposition.

The State Highway Department is

doing everything possible to keep highway surfaces patched, but regardless of extra crews and the work of regular maintenance forces it is impossible to keep all holes filled as fast as they develop.

Perhaps nature is lobbying and trying to influence legislation, because the present type of weather is certainly showing up the weakness of lightly surfaced highways. The weather Maine has had during the past few winters clearly demonstrates the need for a program of better pavements for heavily travelled highways.

For years the demand has been to build more miles for the dollars available and for that reason Maine now has too many miles of cheaply surfaced highways and too few miles with pavements capable of withstanding the punishment of heavy traffic during the cycles of freezing and thawing.

Thin surfaces composed of a surface treatment of bituminous material cannot withstand traffic when the material under the surface becomes soft as the thawing process takes place.

No serious trouble is being experienced with highways having a reasonably thick surface pavement such as bituminous concrete (hot top), bituminous macadam, Portland cement concrete, or with two inches of crushed stone as is often used in betterment work. Surface pavements of sufficient strength can bridge over soft spots caused by thawing weather where thin surfaces break under the weight of truck wheels.

We have a condition now brought on by the people's desire for more roads than should have been built and have sacrificed quality for quantity. The remedy is to build well what needs building and not build at all that which does not need to be built well.

## Two Power Brooms Used in Tandem

(Cover Scene)

A novel labor saving and time saving use of power sweepers is shown in the picture on the BITUMINOUS ROADS AND STREETS cover this month. The Alexander Construction Company of Minneapolis, Minnesota, used this two-broom hook-up during the summer of 1950 on their road job at Forest Lake, Minnesota.

The use of two Littleford brooms saved one tractor and one operator and made it possible to get over a prescribed width of base rapidly, so that equipment could immediately get in and spread windrowed road-mix in the wake of a bituminous prime or tack coat.

## 1 of 10 Reasons Why UNIT is a Better Machine



### FOR GREATER STRENGTH AND PEAK EFFICIENCY

A vital link in the strength, toughness, and durability of UNIT equipment is the use of involute-splined shafts. Compare the 3 shaft drawings and note the superiority of involute splining. In the outmoded, single-keyway shaft, the driving force is concentrated at one point, making it the least efficient and subject to easy breakage or wear. The 10-spline shaft, commonly used in the industry, is a great improvement over the single-keyway — but is still not the most efficient! Involute splining is better able to take the severe beating of daily use. Its multiple splines allow a greater area of contact with the mating member, providing a more equal distribution of driving force under load. As a result, wear is reduced and replacement is seldom necessary. Involute splining requires less tooth-depth, eliminates sharp corners, thus making possible a shaft of greater diameter and strength. Only the advance design of involute splining gives full, peak efficiency — the reason it is used in every UNIT machine.

**UNIT CRANE & SHOVEL CORP.**  
6407 W. Burnham St., Milwaukee 14, Wis., U. S. A.



This is the 8th of a series of 10 ads describing outstanding UNIT features.

Crawler and Mobile models — 1/2 and 3/4 Yd. Excavators. Cranes up to 20 tons capacity.



SHOVELS • DRAGLINES • CLAMHELLS • CRANES • TRENCHES • MAGNETS

A-5945-1/2 LC



★ Handy ladder on front corner of dump truck body—one of many efficiency betterments possible with welding, as demonstrated by Texas highway department shop employees

### Ladder Helps Men Climb Into Truck

The accompanying photo shows an example of the welder's art, as seen in one of the district shops of the Texas Highway Department. Ladder made of round shapes or steel tubing is welded to the front corner of the dump body, in a position which enables the driver or helper to skin up into the truck more easily and safely.

### Reconditioning Final Drive Bellows Seals

Five simple tools, quickly and easily made from inexpensive materials found in most service shops, are aiding in the salvage and reconditioning of final drive bellows seals in track-type tractors thereby helping extend the nation's supply of copper and tin.

The materials for repair are readily available, the tools required can be easily fabricated in any shop, and the technique is not difficult, according to engineers at Caterpillar Tractor Co. A program for the conservation of these seals is now being carried on by this firm and its world-wide distributor organization as part of a large-scale, long-range field repair and conservation program involving many parts made of alloy steels, copper, aluminum, brass and bronze going into Caterpillar machines.

These tools include a T-handle for removing bellows seals; a shaping tool or "dolly" with shaping pliers used to "iron out" corrugations, making them smooth and uniform in size; a seal spreader for expanding the seal and exposing the breaks making them accessible for repairs; a crowfoot

**Now you can lay up to 12" thickness  
11' wide; lesser thicknesses to 12½'**

**JAEGER Paver-Type  
AGGREGATE SPREADERS**  
for both base and surface aggregates,  
free-flowing hot or cold bituminous mix-  
tures, plant-mixed stabilized soil.

**Cost ½ the price**  
of bituminous pavers and are better  
adapted to lay base materials. Also  
lay top on macadam and bituminous  
secondary roads, parking areas, drives.

**All traction on subgrade**  
No displacement of loose material.  
Crawlers or 4-wheel drive, to suit.

In one pass you can now lay as much as 10" of coarse stone, or as much as 12" of finer or graded materials, in 10' to 11' widths, or the same volume of material in greater widths to 12'6" with slightly less thickness. Or lay up to 25' with two of these low-cost spreaders in tandem. Place material as fast as trucks can deliver, to accurate thickness maintained by straightedge runners; blend perfect joints. Proved on hundreds of jobs, from Pennsylvania and New Jersey Turnpikes to city parking lots. Two models, to work with any size trucks.

See your Jaeger distributor now — or send for Catalog SPS-1

## THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY

223 Dublin Ave., Columbus 16, Ohio

BITUMINOUS PAVERS • CONCRETE SPREADERS, FINISHERS • COMPRESSORS • PUMPS

When writing advertisers please mention **ROADS AND STREETS**, August, 1951

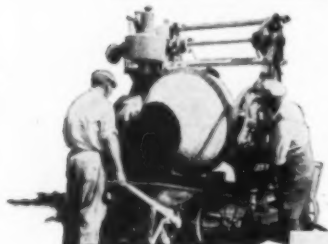


# START YOUR OWN PRE-MIX ASPHALT BUSINESS

Supply Local Construction and  
Maintenance Demands with Easy-to-Mix

## Bitucote

### EMULSIFIED ASPHALTS



- SIMPLE EQUIPMENT
- SMALL INVESTMENT
- LOCAL AGGREGATE

## START SMALL... GROW LARGE

Here's an opportunity for a profitable local business...supplying BITUCOTE Pre-Mix to others, and filling the needs of your own construction and repair jobs.

BITUCOTE mixes readily with local aggregate, without heating. Non-volatile, too... perfectly safe. Mix it in a portable concrete mixer for your own on-location assignments...or supply it to others from a stationary mixing plant. But large or small, this modern material and this service are needed in every community. You can fill this demand profitably.

**YOUR PROSPECTS ARE EVERYWHERE:** for paving Roads and Streets. Playgrounds, Walkways, Loading Areas, Feed Lots, School Yards, Tennis Courts, etc., etc.

Bitucote Representatives will give you all the technical help you require. Write today

#### FREE BITUCOTE BULLETIN

Get the complete story on Bitucote. Send for your copy of 4-page Bulletin: "PAVE IT BETTER WITH BITUCOTE"—illustrated information use of Bitucote for Road Mix, Penetration, Plant Mix, Surface Treatment, Base Stabilization.

**Bitucote**  
**PRODUCTS** Division of BRIDGES PAVING CO.

1411 CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL DRIVE • ST. LOUIS 10, MO.



punch for bringing the retaining rings back to shape on a flat steel plate.

In the past it has been common practice to replace all worn or damaged final drive bellows seals with new parts rather than attempt repair of the bellows. Many bellows are rendered useless because of the serious damage occurring during removal. It is also known that accumulations of mud and dirt plus the adhesive strength of the cement used in assembling the seal gaskets, make bellows seal removal difficult.

However, by careful removal and the relatively easy process of replacing the cork-leather gasket and the cork facing, about 50 per cent of all bellows seals can be returned to immediate service. Many other seals which have been damaged during operation or removal can be successfully repaired by soldering patches of thin brass (salvaged from seals damaged beyond repair) over the fractured area.

## On Automotive and Construction Equipment

Books dealing solely with the equipment used by contractors are few and far between. The need for more books of this kind is apparent when it is considered that the value of construction equipment produced yearly is in the neighborhood of one billion dollars.

An excellent book on automotive and construction equipment has been published recently. It is a study in the economical use of this equipment as it relates to management, capacity and investment. It is a book for owners of fleets of trucks and construction equipment, as well as for civil engineering, transportation and military students.

The subject material and format of the book is intended to acquaint the reader with basic information first, such as knowledge of drivers, mechanics, operators, shops and engines and power, which should be learned by those intending to manage investments that go into large fleets of automotive and construction equipment.

The author is C. W. Lindgren, who as a contractor, owner and engineer for thirty years, has supervised the construction of many large projects. Consequently he knows what he is writing about. It is a really worth while book, especially for construction engineers and contractors. They will find in it much useful information on the maintenance and operation of construction equipment.

The book contains 300 pages and costs \$4.50 per copy. It can be obtained from the author, whose address is Box 3620, Washington 7, D.C.





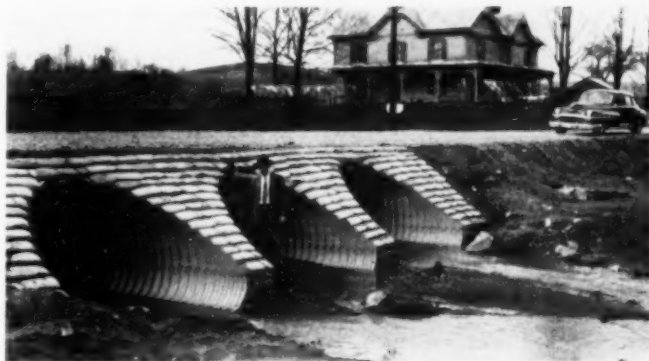
★ Here a pipe arch culvert is being assembled. Also shown is a typical single pipe culvert, showing neat sack arrangement

### Novel "Sack" Rip-Rap Used in Lieu of Culvert Headwalls

Sacks of sand and portland cement, placed dry and wet down for hardening in place, were employed as a substitute for the usual headwall construction on the culvert installation pictured. This culvert is part of the recent secondary road program of the Tennessee department of highways and public works. The road is between Baileyton and Jonesboro, where alignment and grades were improved on a section passing through several counties. The project included installation of new culverts and surfacing with gravel.

The multiple culvert shown is a triple 107 ft. by 72 in. Armeo multiple plate pipe arch structure having about 15 in. depth of cover over the top of the pipes. The pipe sections were shop beveled to fit the designed slopes. A saving in first cost over concrete headwall construction is indicated. R. L. Iddins was resident engineer, and Malone Brothers of Greeneville, Tenn., contractor.

[Editor's Note: It is hoped that the locations of such culverts will be con-



★ The culverts given sand-cement bag head slope paving included single and multiple installations of varying sizes

spicuously marked as a protection to motorists. The culvert would seem to be invisible from the roadway unless marked.]

### Removable Plywood Sign Letters Developed

A new type of removable letter for use in road signs has been developed by the Pennsylvania Department of Highways. Credited to traffic engi-

neer Cartwright in the Franklin District, this sign embodies plywood letters fastened with removable screws, which permits the design of large signs such as those pictured.

A maintenance saving of more than 300% has been effected in certain instances as a consequence of this development, according to the department. Such lettering conserves metals and permits the alteration of signs at little cost and trouble.



★ The Ohio department of highways this spring, made widespread use of temporary paper "Frost Damage" signs. The signs over wood boards which were attached to permanent roadside sign posts, along rougher roads.

★ One of the Pennsylvania signs with plywood letters



## ASPHALT PLANTS

PORTABLE AND  
STATIONARY

High Production—  
Low Cost



THE McCARTER IRON WORKS, INC.  
NORRISTOWN, PENNA.

## Now 424 Miles of Toll Roads

The Brookings Institution of Washington, D. C., has released a 204-page report on toll roads. Wilfred Owen and Charles L. Dearing are the authors.

A foreword by Harold G. Moulton, president of the institution, said, "Failure to give proper weight to the importance of the highway system has resulted in excessive transportation costs and inferior service. There is growing realization today that substantial modernization of our highway system must be undertaken to

achieve the economy and quality of service which the vehicle is capable of providing. A significant current approach to this goal is the development of toll highways." The study concludes that:

1. The toll road solution at best can be applied only to a limited mileage of roads.
2. Toll roads offer no solution to the problem of crowded city streets.
3. In rural areas they must be limited to segments of the road system carrying high density traffic in order to assure self-support.
4. Where the toll road is acceptable, its use would not eliminate the need for basic revision of highway financial practices affecting the highway system as a whole.
5. The cost of financing toll roads through revenue bonds is substantially higher than financing by state government bonds.
6. Toll roads undoubtedly constitute a form of "double taxation" in that the user must not only pay the toll but also the gasoline tax, the proceeds of which will be used on other highways.

### May Cause Postponement

"On balance, it is concluded that the arguments against the toll road are not of such overriding importance

that they preclude serious consideration of this method of finance," the report said.

It adds that to "reject toll roads on the ground that toll is 'a return to the 18th century thinking' may mean postponement of needed improvements and failure to realize the benefits of 20th century engineering."

There are now 424 miles of toll roads in operation in five states and 350 miles under construction in four states. An additional 1,198 miles have been specifically authorized by five states.

Tolls may not be charged on highways built with federal aid. However, congress has permitted tolls on tunnels and bridges built with federal aid and the study suggests that the law might be amended to include federal aid for toll highways.

## Earth Moving Tip! Play Safe! You Won't Be Sorry

Modern high speed earthmoving equipment requires operators who are alert and safety conscious at all times. The first time common sense safety regulations are forgotten or operators become careless, a serious accident is likely to happen.

**Loading.** Hauling units are usually loaded by shovels, draglines or clamshells. Occasionally, they are loaded by end loaders or by moving conveyor belt loaders. The thing to remember is that during the time the trucks are being loaded, there are plenty of ways in which an accident can occur, and we've got to be on the lookout for them.

The driver is the one most likely to be hurt during loading operations. If rigs do not have protective cabs, it's a good idea to get off machines while they are being loaded. Drivers will then be protected from loose material during the loading operation.

Even with a cab the operator is not completely protected. Although the loading shovel might not swing directly over the hauler, the driver in the cab might be hit with loose material, which could be thrown through the window at the end of the loading swing.

To prevent this kind of accident it's good practice always to get loaded from the rear of the hauling unit. Many construction outfits are very strict about making the driver get off the truck during loading, and many are not so strict. Drivers should get off.

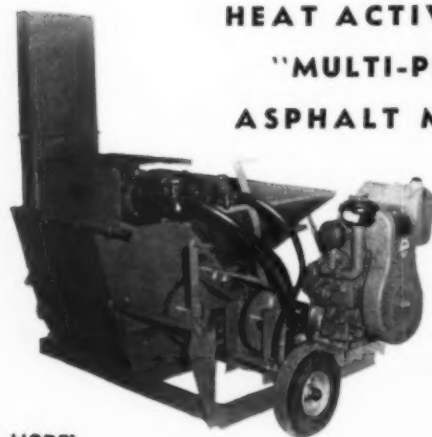
**Dipper Danger.** Anyone working

*McConnaughay*

HEAT ACTIVATED

"MULTI-PUG"

ASPHALT MIXER



The Patching Mixer  
for Summer or Winter

HOT or COLD mixtures.  
Unexcelled for patching.  
Small jobs a cinch to  
complete right on the  
site.

MODEL  
HTD

CABLE: McCONN

*McConnaughay*  
EMULSIFIED ASPHALT  
PLANTS AND PROCESSES

K. E. McCONNAUGHAY • LAFAYETTE, IND.—U.S.A.

or walking under a shovel, dragline or clamshell bucket is in a danger area. Material might fall or the bucket might drop suddenly. And just because you're wearing a hard hat, don't think you're entirely protected. If rocks should fall from the shovel and hit you on the shoulder, you could be just as badly hurt as if you didn't have a hard hat on.

Loading hauling units with a moving conveyor belt has its hazards too. This type of loader moves along with the truck, dumping material directly into the haulers while both are traveling forward. This operation requires exact timing so material won't be spilled, especially if the rig doesn't have a cab.

That's why we must have alert drivers and why hauling units are kept in order and in good condition. We can't afford to run the risk of having a truck stop in the loading cycle with the result that the load is spilled all over the driver.

**Trim your Load.** If your job requires hauling through city streets, be especially sure to trim your loads so that loose material won't fall on city streets, cars, or pedestrians. It's equally important to trim loads when the entire haul is within your project area because big chunks of dirt and rock could prove to be a hazard for your own hauling units if dropped on the haul road.

**Dumping.** Loading is not the only hazardous operation in connection with hauling units. The dumping operation can be just as dangerous. Usually, when end-dumping material, it is necessary to back hauling units to the edge of the dump. One of the best procedures when backing trucks is to have a spotter signal the driver. The spotter should stand so he can see the area in back of the truck that the driver can't see. He must never be behind the truck, but always to the side and in clear view of the driver.

("Construction Safety," April, 1951; published by the National Safety Council, 425 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.)

**It Costs Less to  
Build Good Roads  
Than to Have  
Poor Roads**



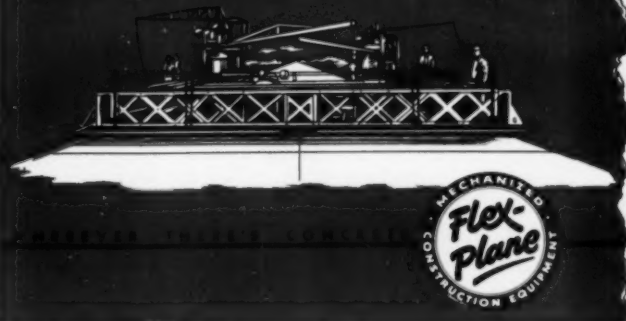
Rising costs of labor and materials are nothing to joke about. It's a situation that calls for action. That's where FLEX-PLANE fits in.

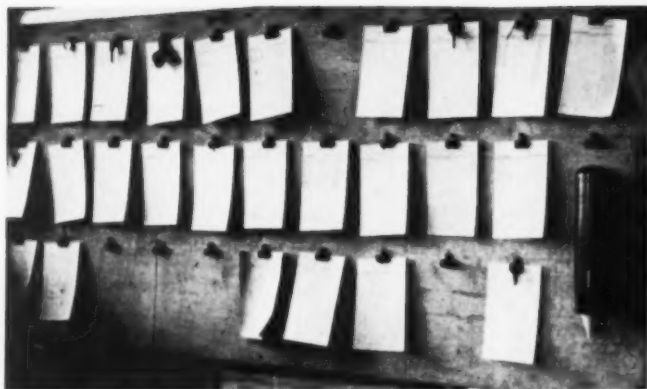
FLEX-PLANE automatic equipment — finishers, curing machines, joint installers,

**It's no Laughing Matter!**

dowel bar installers and traffic line installers are unsurpassed when it comes to working concrete faster at less cost.

Like many others — who are entering low bids without sacrificing quality — you can combat high costs by writing **The Flexible Road Joint Machine Company, Warren, Ohio**, for the latest in concrete working equipment.





★ Gasoline purchase reporting is done on these cards by truck drivers for the Butler County Kansas Highway Department

### Gas Card Rack

In Butler County, Kansas, the Road Commission with headquarters at El Dorado follows the usual practice of making each driver responsible for his truck or machine. The driver keeps track of all operating costs and makes out a regular report daily. Equipment is assigned against the job during the time the operator is with him.

Shown here is a wallboard located just inside the door of the county

shop at El Dorado. Each card is for entering gasoline purchases for a particular vehicle. These purchases are summarized monthly as part of the cost keeping system. The county's drivers and operators like this handy arrangement, which encourages them to be systematic.

Truck registrations in 1950 increased 7.2 percent over 1949 to a total of 8,604,448 and the nation's motor vehicle fleet grew to 49,143,175

units, the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads reported recently.

The increase in over-all registrations was 4.5 million, with the largest percentage of the increase, 10.7 percent, occurring in automobile registrations. Buses increased 7.1 percent to a total of 223,652 units.

Three states, Louisiana, New Mexico and Texas, reported increases in total registrations of more than 15 percent. Another 11 states reported a motor vehicle growth of more than 12 percent. California, New York, Pennsylvania, Texas, Ohio, Illinois, and Michigan reported registrations in excess of 2,000,000 vehicles each.

Motor vehicle travel on rural roads continued to grow in 1950, reaching an all-time high. The Bureau estimated that 223 billion vehicle-miles of travel was carried on roads outside of cities, an increase of 8.7 percent over 1949. In previous years travel on city streets about equaled that on rural roads. Total travel, the Bureau estimated, was in the neighborhood of .50 billion vehicle-miles.

The growth of motor vehicle travel continues, the Bureau said. During the first three months of 1951 travel on all rural roads has increased 8.4 percent over the same period of 1950.

Louisiana showed the greatest increase in registration in 1950.

## CUT ESTIMATING TIME with ROLATAPE

The NEW, QUICK Way to Measure Distances

- Measures as it rolls
- Easy to use
- Accurately calibrated

ROLATAPE accurately measures and records as you wheel it over distances to be measured. Model 200 illustrated records up to 100 feet, repeats cycle after ringing bell. Clearly audible click every two feet permits running count. Measures wall to wall, vertical, overhead and curved surfaces easily and accurately. Rugged steel construction withstands hard field usage. Easy to carry, weighs only 2½ lbs.

ROLATAPE pays for itself in a short time. Speeds up all kinds of estimating and layout work. No extra man needed to help with measurements. Order today to assure prompt delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed. **ROLATAPE, INC., 1415 14th St., Santa Monica, Calif.**



ROLATAPE handle extends 18", yet folds compactly. Wheel is 7½" dia. Other models available for longer distances, rough terrain.



Only \$17.50

Fill out this coupon and mail today!

**ROLATAPE, INC., Dept. A, 1415 14th Street, Santa Monica, Calif.**

Gentlemen: Please send \_\_\_\_\_ ROLATAPE Model 200, at \$17.50 each.

Enclosed is ( ) check ( ) money order for \_\_\_\_\_

Money will be refunded if returned within 10 days.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

## GRACE TRACTOR SWEEPERS



Fit Most Wheel Tractors

Sweep right or left  
6 or 8 overall width

## GRACE CHIP SPREADERS



For Fast Uniform Coverage

On Seal Coat Jobs

Built-in trailing equipment  
Folding operator platforms  
Timken bearing wheels  
Tires changeable without deflating

**W. E. GRACE MFG. CO.**

6007 S. Lamar

Dallas, Texas



## WITH THE MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS

**Huthstainer New Cummins President.** Robert E. Huthstainer, heretofore executive vice president, has been elected president of Cummins Engine Co., Inc., Columbus, Ind. He succeeds J. Irwin Miller, who becomes chairman of the board. Clessie L. Cummins, founder of the 33-year-old company and formerly chairman or the board, was named honorary board chairman.

**Major White Returns to Army.** Major W. McKean White, Jr., vice president of the White Manufacturing Co., Elkhart, Ind., has been recalled to Army duty. He is now serving as chief of procurement inspection at the Air Force Central Procurement Headquarters in Detroit. He will be in charge of the inspection of Air Force procurement activities covering a five-state area. W. McKean White, Sr., will cover the work of his son with the White Manufacturing Co. in the interim.

**Goodyear Promotions.** Richard W. Sabine, former senior staffman in charge of mechanical goods advertising and sales promotion for the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., has been named manager of distributor sales in the com-

pany's Mechanical Goods division, succeeding W. T. Bell, who died recently. Sheldon R. Harper has been placed in charge of sales promotion and advertising for the Mechanical Goods division, succeeding Mr. Sabine.

**Bob Johnson Is Dead.** Clarence R. Bob Johnson, district representative for the western sales division of Caterpillar Tractor Co. since 1940, died suddenly June 13 of heart attack.

**McKee Appointed Chief Engineer.** Dale McKee has been appointed chief engineer of Lull Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn. He formerly was group engineer at Bell Aircraft Corporation in Buffalo, N. Y.

**Named Trade Sales Manager.** John E. Powers, heretofore manager of automobile tire sales, has been appointed trade sales manager of The General Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O. He will be responsible for General's replacement tire sales program, and also the direction of the Akron and field sales personnel.

**Appointed Assistant Sales Manager.** G. E. Gunther, heretofore district sales manager for the central territory, has been appointed assistant sales manager of Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, O. He has been in the construction equipment industry since 1936.

**Mack Appointment.** R. W. Allen, for the past 10 years manager of the Mack Houston branch, has been appointed district manager of the St. Louis branch of Mack Motor Truck Corporation.

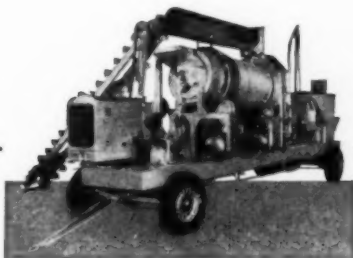
**Howard and David Retire.** Harry W. Howard, manager of the Pacific region of GMC Truck and Coach Division at Oakland, Calif., has retired after 29 years of continuous service. J. W. David, GMC zone manager at Los Angeles, has retired after 21 years of continuous service. The Los Angeles and Oakland zones have been merged under F. A. Hoyt, zone manager. He will be responsible for GMC activities in California, Arizona and the western part of Nevada.

**New President for Sterling Engine.** Kenneth S. Thomson, formerly executive secretary of Chevrolet Association of Credit Men, has been elected president of Sterling Engine Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**A-C Opens New Branch Building.** Allis-Chalmers, Milwaukee, Wis., has opened a new factory branch at 4646 Peachtree Blvd., Atlanta (Chamblee), Ga. The structure has 60,000 sq. ft. of floor space, plus 8,000 sq. ft. of docks for truck and rail shipments.

**Reemelin Named Sales Manager.** Ben Reemelin, formerly in charge of dealer sales for Toro, has been appointed sales manager for Coldwell-Philadelphia, a subsidiary of Toro Manufacturing Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

**Harlow Appointed Sales Manager.** Charles P. Harlow, heretofore assistant district sales manager in the Boston office, has been appointed sales manager of the Wickwire Spencer Steel Division of The Colorado Fuel and Iron Corporation. He succeeds William Sewert, who has resigned.



## Portable Asphalt Plants For City, State, Repairs and Small Contract Work

These 8-10 tons per hour Asphalt Plants economically repair almost any pavement. Asphalt, brick, concrete, macadam, can be resurfaced or patched. Alleys, driveways, sidewalks, industrial plants can be paved.

Produce for immediate hot laying, or for deferred cold patching. Match any bituminous surface.

Mixes at plant, including labor, fuel, and overhead, cost about \$4 per ton, with \$2 aggregate. Average 160 to 200 sq. yds. 1" thick per hour. A money-maker for small contract work.

Also larger plants, 15 and 30 tons per hour.

Write for catalog and name of nearest dealer.

**Elkhart White Mfg. Co. Indiana**



## OVERMAN'S STONE AND BITUMINOUS SPREADER

**MUNICIPAL HIGHWAY DEPARTMENTS say—**

"With it we get better and longer lasting roads."

**CONTRACTORS say—**

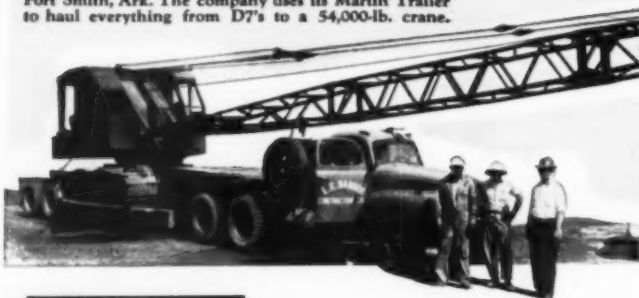
"Its fast operation means more jobs and more profit. Can't afford not to own one."

**WRITE FOR BULLETIN**

**I. J. OVERMAN MFG. CO.**  
BOX 203 MARION, IND.



E. E. Barber (right), shown with E. E. Barber, Jr., and M.C. Brown, is head of the E. E. Barber Construction Co., Fort Smith, Ark. The company uses its Martin Trailer to haul everything from D7's to a 54,000-lb. crane.



**SAVE... TIME IN LOADING-UNLOADING**  
**ELIMINATE... DETOURS AROUND LOW CLEARANCES**  
**HAUL... MORE PAYLOAD**  
**WITH MARTIN "FOLDING GOOSENECK" TRAILER!**

■ E. E. Barber, Fort Smith, Arkansas, says, "The Martin 'Folding Gooseneck' Trailer is superior to any trailer I've used or seen. It saves time in loading, its low height provides ample clearance, its weight allows more net load."

The "Folding Gooseneck" does away with the dangers and time of building loading and unloading ramps and blocking... low platform height carries equipment of every type under low bridges, wires and underpasses... rugged, all-welded, frame construction cuts dead weight and allows big loads to be carried within legal limits.

Martin "Folding Gooseneck" Trailers are the most modern answer to equipment hauling problems. Ask your Martin "Caterpillar" Dealer about the size that can save on any haul for you. Do it today!

**MARTIN MACHINE CO., Kewanee, Ill., U.S.A.**

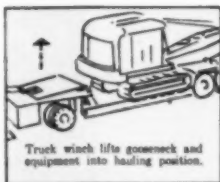
**HOW THE MARTIN  
 "FOLDING GOOSENECK"  
 WORKS... SAVES**



With safety links unlatched, winch-equipped truck pulls away.



Gooseneck unfolds, forming a perfect ramp.



Truck winch lifts gooseneck and equipment into loading position.

**MARTIN**  
*Trailer*

**KEWANEE  
 ILLINOIS, U.S.A.**

**Appointed to Research Committee.** Rene D. Wasserman, director of research and president of Eutectic Welding Alloys Corporation, Fushing, N. Y., has been appointed to the research committee of the National Association of Manufacturers.

**Toro Buys new Plant.** Toro Manufacturing Corporation, Minneapolis, Minn., has purchased a new plant at Windom, Minn., from the Mooers Co. Window will go into operation in the fall, when additions to the present building are completed. Assembly of reel type power lawn mowers and allied machine tools will henceforth be handled there instead of the home plant in Minneapolis.

**Roper Promoted by Airco.** Edward H. Roper has been appointed manager of the general technical sales department of Air Reduction Sales Co., New York, N. Y. He was formerly assistant manager of the department.

**New Hyster Appointment.** Graydon Broms has been appointed district representative for Hyster Co., Portland, Ore. His territory includes most of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, Western Montana, Yukon Territory, British Columbia and Alaska.

**Thompson Materials Corp. Appointments.** Bernard L. Berman has been appointed manager of road sales for Thompson Materials Corporation, Belleville, N. Y. He has been in the sales department for 14 years. J. Walter Lauer, Jr., has been appointed sales promotion manager for new products.

**Davis Promoted by C F & I.** Howard J. Davis, heretofore assistant to the vice president of sales of Colorado Fuel & Iron Co., has been appointed assistant to the executive vice president A. F. Franz.

**Edwin H. Parkhurst Dies.** Edwin H. Parkhurst, 79, former president of The Euclid Road Machinery Co., Cleveland O., died June 22. He served as president of the Company from 1937 until recently when R. Q. Armington was elected to the position.

**Elected Executive Vice President.** John P. Courtright has been elected executive vice-president of The Marion Power Shovel Co., Marion, O. For several years he served as vice-president in charge of sales and service and continues in this capacity in his new position.

**New Adnan Distributor.** The Square Deal Machinery & Supply Co., of Orlando, Fla., is now handling both the Adnan black top paver and the MultiFoote paver line for the Florida area.

**Joins Timken Advertising Staff.** Bob Wagner, who has been narrating and writing The Timken Roller Bearing Co.'s "Message to Americans" radio program, has joined the advertising department at the Timken plant in Canton, O., as manager of the bureau and related public relations work.

**Renner Appointed General Sales Manager.** John E. Renner has been appointed general sales manager of Lincoln Engineering Co., St. Louis, Mo. He has been associated with the firm for 15 years, and has successively held positions of sales representative, automotive merchandise manager, and sales manager of the Automotive Division.

# NEW EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

1

## Electrical Tape

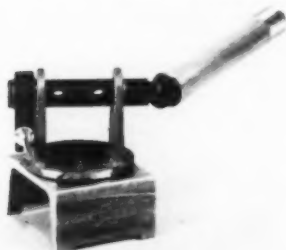
A new type electrical tape, made with Koroseal material, and said by the manufacturer to have many advantages over ordinary electrical tapes, has been announced by The B. F. Goodrich Co., developers of Koroseal. Among the advantages of the new product, the company says, are the following: The adhesive is non-transferring, and can be pressed onto a dry surface innumerable times without losing its stickiness. It will not transfer the adhesive from the face, lose its tackiness, or ability to adhere, sticks snugly and securely to itself and insulation around copper wire. The tape has a dielectric strength of 8000 volts, is waterproof, highly abrasion resistant and flameproof, resistant to acids, oil alkalies and corrosive salts. The B. F. Goodrich Co., Dept. RS, Akron, O.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

2

## Form Tie

A wire forming and tying tool, announced by Pipe Form Tie Co., is scientifically engineered and precision made. It is of cast bronze, aluminum and steel construction. It will handle all wire sizes to and including No. 7. It forms and ties



Pipe Form Tie

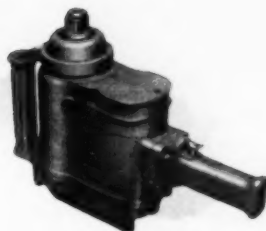
wire, and the tool can be removed within 30 seconds. The unit was developed originally for tying forms for concrete. It will tie on 2 x 4 and 4 x 4 in. wales and studs. Pipe Form Tie Co., Dept. RS, 3802 N. Attu, Portland 17, Ore.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

3

## Impacttool for Tough Nut Jobs

A new, heavy duty universal electric impacttool for tough nut running jobs in truck, bus, and industrial maintenance fields has been announced by Ingersoll-Rand Co. Known as the Size 34U impacttool, it has a 1 in. square driver, and is rated for bolts up to 1½ in. size. The 34U employs a heavy duty, universal electric motor and a proven I-R impact unit, placed side by side to reduce overall height, which permits handling truck U-bolt nuts without jacking up the truck.



Size 34U Impacttool

The impact mechanism automatically converts the power of the electric motor to hundreds of rotary impacts whenever sufficient resistance to turning is met. These powerful rotary impacts quickly run nuts up tight, or remove the most stubborn rusted or frozen nuts. Due to the unique design of the impact mechanism, no kick or twist is transmitted to the operator under any condition. The 34U is quickly reversed by an easy-to-grip switch, located for convenient operation. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Dept. FP, 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

4

## Portable Radio Phone

A new version of its "Handie-Talkie" portable FM radiophone, being introduced by Motorola, incorporates an adjustable squelch, which reduces the annoyance of tube and circuit noises normally encountered in an F.M. receiver in the absence of a signal. The squelch control, mounted on the power supply chassis, provides a normal operating range of no-squelch up to 25 to 50 db noise reduc-



Motorola Portable Radiophone with Adjustable Squelch Facilities

tion. Any possible audio distortion resulting from the portables being used in fringe areas is eliminated as a result of the addition of the adjustable squelch. The "Handie-Talkie" portables are available with either wet or dry cell power supplies for operation in either the 25-50 megacycle or the 152-174 megacycle bands. Motorola, Dept. RS, 4545 W. Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

5

## Blade Snow Plow

Three models of a new reversible trip blade snow plow for use on trucks with a capacity of 1½, 2 to 4 and 5 to 10 tons have been added to its line of "V" type and one-way blade type by Frink Sno-

Plows, Inc. This new reversible snow plow is stated to be of entirely different construction from the ordinary trip blade plow. The drive frame assembly is pivotally connected to a conical semi-circle which permits the moldboard to follow the contours of street and road surfaces without imposing twisting strains on the truck chassis. Four different right or left plowing angles in addition to one of 0° for bulldozing are available. A unique



Frink Reversible Trip Blade Snow Plow

preloaded trip spring with moldboard linkage maintains a more constant pressure during the entire tripping cycle and prevents the chatter at the cutting edge. This trip mechanism is all enclosed in the conical semi-circle shown. After passing an obstruction it quickly returns the moldboard to working position without jumping up and losing snow at the ground line. The moldboard is readily adjustable to either of two positions—for plowing—or for scraping. This new reversible trip blade plow is interchangeable with the Frink "V" type and One-Way blade type Plows using the same truck attachments. Frink Sno-Plows, Inc., Dept. RS, 205-227 Webb St., Clayton, N.Y.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

6

## Improved Lift Truck Wheel Design

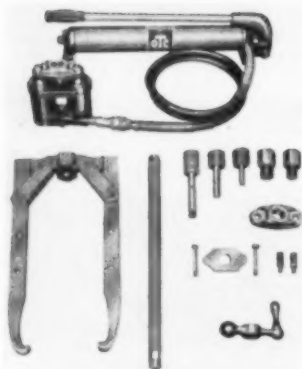
Easier, almost effortless steering, further reducing operator fatigue with resultant increase in materials handling, is claimed to have been made possible by an improved wheel design on the Model YT-40 (4,000-lb. capacity) fork lift truck of the Hyster Co. All model YT-40 lift trucks now are being equipped with dual wheels instead of a single wheel on the steering trunnion. Present single-wheel type Model 40s can be converted, if desired, to dual wheels with a minimum of alteration. The removal of one easily accessible lock stud permits rapid and convenient tire service and maintenance. The new design also has reduced the gear ratio in the steering mechanism from 31 to 1, to 20.7 to 1, requiring only seven turns of the steering wheel instead of 10.3 formerly to swing the trunnion 120 degrees. Hyster Co., Dept. RS, 2902 N.E. Clackamas St., Portland 8, Ore.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

7

## Puller Conversion Set

A new conversion set which easily, quickly and inexpensively adapts OTC screw operated pullers to the OTC power-twin hydraulic puller has been announced by Owatonna Tool Co., 435 Cedar St., Owatonna, Minn. The set converts, it is stated, to hydraulic power most industrial and diesel sets and all refrigeration and aviation sets. Only a few parts are said to be necessary to speed up really tough jobs by at least



OTC Puller Conversion Set

50% save time and money and avoid damage to expensive parts. Set consists of Y-17, 17½ ton power-twin ram and pump assembly plus adapter parts.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

8

### Sweeper Attachment for Fork Lift Trucks

A new low-cost powered sweeper introduced by Little Giant Products, Inc., is designed as an attachment to fit any fork lift truck of 1,500 lb. capacity, and up. It is claimed the sweeper, operated by the lift truck operator, can clean indoors and out as rapidly as 80,000 sq. ft. per hour. This coverage, the manufacturer claims, is with the truck traveling at the



"Yard Bird" Sweeper

rate of 5 miles per hour. Simply attached to become an integral part of the lift truck during cleanup hours, the sweeper has its own self-contained spray system for dust control. A 6.8 HP gasoline engine turns at 2,400 r.p.m., but an integral clutch reduction unit and sprockets step down brush revolutions to 164 r.p.m. The new sweeper is of the pick-up type, with brush whisking dirt and refuse into a full-width floating dust pan. Little Giant Products, Inc., Dept. RS, 1530 North Adams St., Peoria, Ill.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

9

### Calculating Machine

A new calculating machine announced by the Friden Calculating Machine Co., Inc., is entirely automatic and extracts

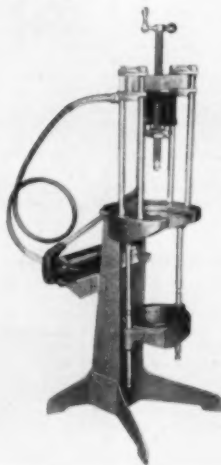
square roots and automatically points off the correct decimal in the root through entry of the number and touch of one key. With this machine it is stated to be possible to extract the square root of 10 digit numbers in 9 seconds. Friden Calculating Machine Co., Inc., Dept. RS, San Leandro, Calif.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

10

### Pedestal Press for Puller

A new pedestal press for use with its power-twin hydraulic puller has been announced by Owatonna Tool Co. The press is portable and compact, the base being only 20 in. x 21 in. It takes up very



OTC Pedestal Press

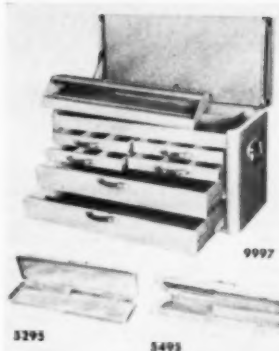
little room, but it is stated to be big enough to handle 95 per cent of the jobs in a contractor's shop, garage, fleet, or implement shop. Designed especially for use with the OTC power-twin 17½ ton ram, it can be located almost anywhere in the shop or can easily be moved to jobs as desired. The press is especially practical for maintenance operations on all types of motive equipment. Mounting a strong, practical, open-throat press plate it is claimed to provide almost unlimited vertical adjustment for pushing or pulling jobs—may be used for removing or installing pinions, bearings, gears, shafts and bushings. Owatonna Tool Co., 435 Cedar St., Owatonna, Minn.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

11

### Tool Container Line Improved

Addition of a PROTO master tool chest and redesign of two socket set boxes have been announced by Plomb Tool Company. The new tool chest, No. 9997, measures 27 in. x 12 in. x 15 in. high. It has two full width 2¾ in.-deep 2-compartment drawers, four half-width 1¾ in.-deep 3-compartment drawers, a full-width top section partitioned into three compartments, and a 21¼ in.-wide tote tray with three compartments. Strength and rigidity are secured by the use of heavy-gauge steel, welded construction, double-walled sides, double-reinforced



New PROTO Master Tool Chest and Redesigned Socket Wrench Set Boxes

top and bottom, and rounded corners. Both the PROTO No. 5295 and No. 5495 socket wrench boxes, for ¾ in. and ½ in.-drive sets, respectively, were completely redesigned. Plomb Tool Company, Dept. RS, Los Angeles, Calif.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

12

### Flashing Beacon for Problem Corners

A new Neo-Flasher "Stop or Caution" warning light, announced by Light Products, Inc., is completely portable and self-contained and is designed for those problem corners where expensive wiring, trenching, and conduit makes the installation of wired flashing lights impractical. This Neo-Flasher can be easily installed on the existing "Stop or Caution" sign posts in a matter of 10 minutes. Only three, small, 6-volt, dry cell batteries are needed to supply a brilliant, flashing light continuously for approximately 120 days and nights. Meeting standard traffic control specifications with the standard 8¾ in. lens Neo-Flasher is available with either red for



Neo-Flasher Model 5-100

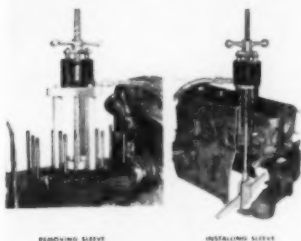
stop signs or yellow for caution signs and being much larger than the usual flashing beacon, it attracts more attention and insures more effective traffic control. A patented gas vapor tube provides one of the greatest labor-saving features of Neo-Flasher in that it will never burn out, thus eliminating the costly procedure of replacing burnt out incandescent bulbs. Light Products, Inc., Dept. RS, 407 Commercial Center St., Beverly Hills, Calif.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

### 13

#### Puller Removes—Installs Sleeves

A special sleeve pulling and installing set as part of its power-twin hydraulic pulling system, announced by Owatonna Tool Co., will pull and install cylinder liners on more than 200 different makes and models of trucks, tractors and power units. The OTC power-twin sleeve puller



OTC Hydraulic Puller

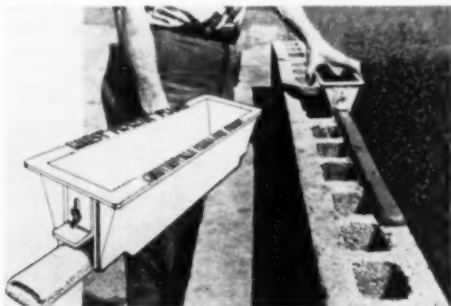
is adjustable to center perfectly over the bore and to provide clearance over cylinder head studs. It removes and installs sleeves from 3 in. to 6 in. without damage or distortion. Present OTC sleeve pullers may be adapted to the Power-Twin Hydraulic Unit by adding only a few parts. Owatonna Tool Co., 435 Cedar St., Owatonna, Minn.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

### 14

#### New Tool Speeds Laying Mortar

A 1½ lb. all aluminum tool for applying mortar, announced by Kakest Co. is stated to lay mortar on concrete or cinder block up to 4 times as fast as the conventional trowel method. Promises to



Kakest Mortar Plane

save 50 hand movements and 10% mortar waste. Gates at base permit various thicknesses of mortar to flow evenly. A guide assures user of fast straight travel up to 6 blocks with one filling. Kakest Co., Dept. RS, Curwensville, Pa.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

### 15

#### Spring Mounted 22 Ton Euclids

Two new rear-dump models of 22-ton capacity with spring mounted drive axle have been announced by Euclid Road Machinery Co. The Model 45TD is powered by a Buda engine of 286 h.p., and the model 46TD has a 300 h.p. Cummins engine. Both models have a 10-speed transmission and are available with standard or quarry body. A heated body which



Model 45 TD Rear-Dump Euclid

speeds the dumping operation during cold weather operation is available as optional equipment. Top speed with full payload is 32 m.p.h. The Euclid double reduction planetary type drive axle is mounted on free-floating springs and is positioned to the frame by swivel-connected longitudinal radius rods. This mounting permits movement of the springs in the spring brackets and avoids the leaf breakage caused by twisting on rough haul roads. The Euclid spring suspension provides for varying the spring contact centers according to the load—a longer, flexible spring for an empty unit and a short, rigid spring for heavy loads. This assures a smooth, comfortable ride and permits faster travel speeds on the loaded and return haul. Euclid Road Machinery Co., Dept. RS, Cleveland 17, O.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

### 16

#### Induction Motors

General Electric's Tri-Clad line of single-phase, capacitor, induction motors is now being offered with a resilient-base construction. For use where freedom from vibration and extra-quiet operation are required, the construction is

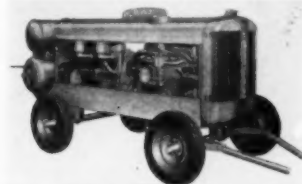
available on motors rated from ½ to 5 horsepower. Dynamically balanced for smooth operation, the Tri-Clad motor is stated to offer triple protection against physical damage, electrical breakdown, and operating wear and tear. Of cast iron construction, it features a totally-enclosed built-in transfer switch to keep foreign matter from the contacts, and a centrifugal mechanism designed for long life. General Electric Co., Dept. RS, Schenectady 5, N. Y.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

### 17

#### Air Compressor

A new air compressor, the Model 210 Unistage, has been added to the Schramm line. With an actual air delivery of 210 cu. ft. per minute, the six cylinder engine and six cylinder compressor unit is designed for continuous heavy-duty twenty-four hour service. One of the important features of the 210 Unistage



Schramm Model 210 Unistage Compressor

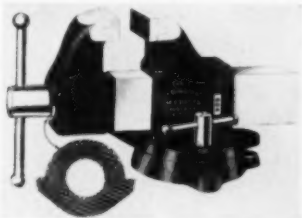
Compressor is the fact that 90% of the engine parts are interchangeable with the compressor. This simplified design eliminates two-staging and inter-coolers, also requires fewer parts. Pneumastat control is stated to cut fuel costs up to 50%. Electric starting, speed control, cam operated mechanical intake valves, dual fan belts, are some more of the many features found in this modern compressor. Schramm, Inc., Dept. RS, West Chester, Pa.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

### 18

#### Machinists' Vices

An improved line of Columbian malleable iron machinists' vices has an outstanding feature—a new type graphite-bronze self-lubricating thrust bearing located at the front of the sliding jaw. This absorbs thrust of the steel screw head, provides easy and positive operation, at the same time preventing wear and eliminating "end play." The manufacturer states that, because of this bearing, Columbian vices can be "pulled up tighter and held more securely—with less pressure than is required by ordinary vices." Another important and prac-



Improved Columbian Vise



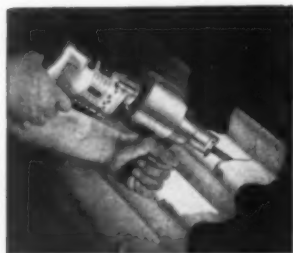
tical feature consists of steel ball handle ends which are forged from the handle stock itself. These cannot come loose. Columbian Vise & Mfg. Co., Dept. RS, 9021 Bessemer Ave., Cleveland 4, O.

**For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.**

## 19

### Portable Power Saw and File

A new portable power saw and file introduced by E-Z Way Tool Co., is a precision engineered, heavy duty unit that attaches directly to electric or air drills, or flexible shaft for power. The unique mechanism of the unit converts the rotary action of the power unit to a fast, reciprocating motion. By inserting an ordinary hack-saw blade in the holder, a fast power-saw is provided that will quickly cut through all metals including tough stainless steel. Monel and difficult



E-Z Saw

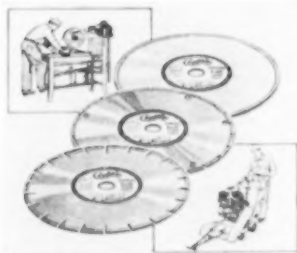
corrugated stock; also wood, plastics, composition and other materials. It can be quickly converted to a power file by simply inserting a machine file in place of cutting blade. Operates with rapid 1/2 in. stroke and is practically vibration-free. Special blades are available for extremely heavy cutting operations. Saw tooth arrangement eliminates gummed teeth when sawing plastics and other like materials. E-Z Way Tool Co., Dept. RS, 549 W. Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.

**For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.**

## 20

### Diamond Blade for Cutting Concrete

Diamond blades have been perfected by Clipper Manufacturing Co. for cutting asphalt and concrete. These new blades are in addition to the 36 specifications of Clipper diamond blades especially designed for the cutting of hard-vitreous materials (glazed tile, brick, glass block, marble, etc.) on masonry saws. It



Clipper (Concrete) Diamond Blades

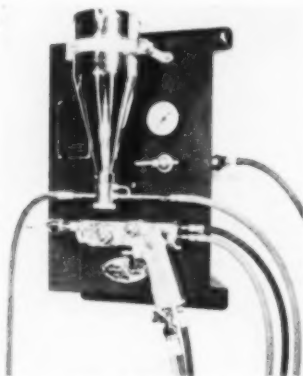
is stated that with the new blades concrete containing limestone aggregate can be sliced up to 10 ft. per minute when cutting at a depth of 1 in. Asphalt containing the same aggregate, and cut to the same depth, can be sliced at the rate of 12 ft. per minute. Specifications of the new Clipper (concrete) diamond blades are available for all types of aggregate and age of concrete. These blades are manufactured in diameters from 8 in. to 18 in. and in thicknesses of 5/32 in. to 7/64 in. for use on any type concrete saw. Clipper Manufacturing Co., Dept. RS, 2800 Warwick, Kansas City 8, Mo.

**For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.**

## 21

### New Model Spraywelder

A new model of its spraywelder, announced by Wall Colmonoy Corp., incorporates many new features, such as: Lighter weight; eye level air gauge; new



Model B Spraywelder

greater capacity air filter; air regulator at convenient height; more positive air and powder control valves; new trigger mechanism; finger tip control with lock for continuous or intermittent spraying; increased cooling chamber in head insures steadier operation and longer tip life; locked feed mechanism on carburetor eliminates possible change in powder feed setting. Wall Colmonoy Corp., Dept. RS, 19345 John R St., Detroit 3, Mich.

**For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.**

## 22

### Heavy-Duty Clutch Facings

Standco Brake Lining Co., Houston, Tex., one of the largest manufacturers of brake linings in the oil industry, has now entered the clutch facings field. The company is now producing and marketing a new heavy-duty clutch facing in both the gear tooth and plain discs types for use in the earth-moving, oil production, marine, and heavy transportation equipment industries.

**For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.**

## 23

### Larger Size Earth Augers

Three larger sizes of the Pengo twin-helix earth auger for use with heavy

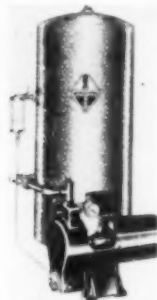
duty power earth boring machines are now in production by Petersen Engineering Co. With diameters of 42 in., 48 in., and 54 in. respectively, the three new augers are designed for use with all popular makes of earth boring machines, as are the 11 sizes (ranging from 10 in. to 36 in.) previously announced. It is claimed that the unique design of the Pengo auger results in fast cutting with minimum power requirements. An additional feature claimed for Pengo augers is their ability to bore a clean, true hole of the specified diameter, eliminating wasted concrete on poured-in-place piers and footings. Petersen Engineering Co., Dept. RS, Santa Clara, Calif.

**For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.**

## 24

### Jet Pump

A horizontal jet pump to meet pumping conditions of both deep and shallow wells has been developed by Jacuzzi Bros., Inc. This pump, named the "Speedi-Prime" because of its rapid self-priming features, is a basic pump, which may be installed with the injector at the pump base above the ground surface for lifts



Jacuzzi Speedi-Prime Pump

not greater than 25 feet. For depths up to 120 feet, the injector may be installed in the well, using the same basic pump. The Jacuzzi Speedi-Prime may be installed as a shallow well water system and later converted to a deep well unit. This conversion factor is very important in many areas where the water table is lowering and deep well pumping is anticipated in the future. Jacuzzi Bros., Inc., Dept. RS, Richmond, Calif.

**For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.**

## 25

### Low Speed Gear for Tractors

A low-speed gear group to improve tractor-scraper performance for Caterpillar DW10 tractors, especially in pusher-loading earthmoving operations is now being manufactured by Caterpillar Tractor Co. The new gear permits DW10 tractors to operate at lower speeds for better synchronization with the speeds of pusher track-type tractors in pusher-loading scraper operations. First gear speed of DW10 tractors is reduced from 2.8 miles per hour with the new gear group. Second gear speed of Cat D8 track-type pusher tractors is 2.3 miles per hour and D7 tractors, 2.2 miles per hour. These matching operating speeds between pusher tractor and tractor-scraper unit, are stated to result in bet-



ter loading efficiency. The low speed gear group also provides a greater potential tractive effort for self-loading operations. The remainder of the forward and reverse gears of the low speed gear group are the same as the standard group. Caterpillar Tractor Co., Dept. RS, Peoria 8, Ill.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

## 26

### Lifting and Loading Boom

A new heavy-duty boom, designed especially for lifting and loading with the 5-ton truck-mounted Bantam shovel-crane, announced by Schield Bantam Co., is stated to have approximately four times more rigidity than standard booms, due to the use of heavier reinforcing and bracing to resist shock and sling load conditions. Approximately 200 lb. more



New Heavy-Duty Boom, Bantam Shovel Crane.

steel strength is achieved with heavy duty angles, together with additional braces along the lower section for protecting boom when dropped or bumped against other objects. The boom is available in 25 ft. lengths, with 5 ft. extensions. The crane is said to be conservatively rated at 10,000 lb. capacity at 10 ft. with outriggers and 1000 lb. counterweight. Schield Bantam Co., Dept. RS, Waverly, Ia.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

## 27

### Starting Motors for Engines

Two new air starting motors for cranking gasoline and diesel engines are announced by Ingersoll-Rand Co. They are designed for cranking diesel and gasoline engines with piston displacements up to more than 3500 cu. in. Although normally operated by compressed air, they are also suitable for operation on natural gas where available at sufficient pressure. The starters are available in two sizes; the Size 9BM, which develops up to 16 hp and requires approximately 7 cu. ft. of air per start; and the Size 20BM, which develops up to 41 hp and requires approximately 16 cu. ft. of air

per start. The smaller size weighs 40 lb., and the larger size 103 lb. Ingersoll-Rand Co., Dept. RS, 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

## 28

### Power Unit for 2-Way Radio

A new pack set power supply, announced by Motorola Inc., is designed to increase the utility of the Motorola F.M. 2-way radiophone pack unit by making it convertible to semi-fixed or mobile application while preserving the dry battery supply for portable operation only. A plug-in power connection and switch-



By one bolt the Power Supply is attached to the firewall of a car or truck and then the Motorola Pack Set can be operated off the vehicle battery.

ing facilities on the pack unit permit quick and easy transfer from internal dry battery power supply to an external power source. The power supply makes it possible to operate the pack set from either a 117-volt A.C. or a 6-volt D.C. primary power supply. Motorola Inc., Dept. RS, 4545 Augusta Blvd., Chicago 51, Ill.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

## 29

### Heavy-Duty Fenders for Cat Tractors

Heavy-duty fenders previously offered as an attachment for Cat D8 tractors have now become standard equipment, it is announced by Caterpillar Tractor Co. These stronger fenders are manufactured from  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. steel plate and will provide a more rigid platform for mounting equipment. The announcement said that the heavy duty fenders will also withstand greater abuse and rough treatment sometimes encountered in pioneering and logging operations. Effective with this change, heavy duty fenders are now standard on both D8 and D4 tractors. It is anticipated that heavy-duty fenders will also become standard equipment for D7 and D6 tractors within the near future. Caterpillar Tractor Co., Dept. RS, Peoria 8, Ill.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

## 30

### Cement Distributor

A two-wheeled rubber-tired cement distributor for use with either bulk cement trucks or sack cement has been introduced by Wood Manufacturing Co. The distributor is attached directly behind the cement truck. Cement is dumped into the hopper on the distributor and



Wood Cement Distributor

by means of a calibrated rotary vane is metered on to the windrow. Windrow is automatically troughed by an axle-high V-spreader on the front of the distributor, which protects the cement from blowing. The distributor has an adjustable capacity of 15 to 80 lb. per lineal foot. It is easily attached to truck and can be maneuvered on the job by one man. Wood Manufacturing Co., Dept. RS, Box 620, 6900 Tujunga Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

## 31

### 25-Ton Hydraulic Jack

A 25-ton capacity hydraulic jack of distinctly new design, announced by Templeton, Kenly & Co., has as an outstanding feature identical lifting capacity for the toe and on the cap. The toe rides on a bearing roller that carries the radial head against a stationary ram's flat-milled surface. The whole lifting operation is said to be smoother and easier because the broad  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. toe always remains in an even position. The jack has a 7-in. lift, with minimum heights of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. when lifting on the toe and 14 in. when lifting on the cap. Other benefits claimed are the fact that the ram does not travel—and sturdy integral construction of the head toe shortens off center loading and brings the toe closer to the center of the ram. Equal efficiency is obtained in an upright or horizontal position. The oil reservoir is independent of the load-lifting housing to eliminate pressure stress and prevent oil leakage. Templeton, Kenly & Co., Dept. RS, 1020 South Central Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

## 32

### Crawler Tractor

A new crawler tractor, called the GT 30 Terratrak, has been introduced by the American Tractor Corporation. This multi-purpose tractor is powered by the four



GT 30 Terratrak

# 18 ROLLER BEARINGS in UTIL STEERING ASSURES *EASIER HANDLING!*



*Here's why* **MM**  
is easier handling!

Precision made anti-friction bearings at all important points of the UTIL steering assembly, extra large molded rubber steering wheel, and front wheels inset over steering knuckle pins are exclusive UTIL design features. They help to make UTIL handle easier and permit the use of heavy-duty front-end loaders of maximum capacity.

The steering gear cam is ground to give increased leverage on turns—faster action on straight travel—easier handling and more profitable operation on all jobs.



Four heavy tapered roller bearings in front wheels, are but part of the quality construction that makes for easier handling. Six roller bearings in the heavy Ross gear, six rollers in the steering knuckles and two large rollers in the tie rods are quality features.

See your MM Dealer-Distributor or Write



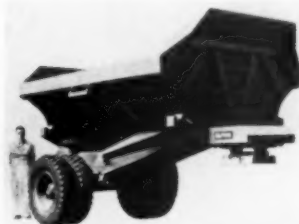
cylinder Continental F-140 engine and includes other well known standard parts. It is designed for a wide range of construction and industrial applications. When fully equipped with hydraulically activated bulldozer and angle dozer, the tractor weighs less than 4,400 lb. Special rubber track shoes have been developed for the tractor, permitting it to take advantage of its 4.98 m.p.h. third speed. Interchangeable gauge widths ranging from 42 to 72 inch, the use of five lower track rollers, and high ground clearance are stated to give the Terratrac extra stability in hilly, sandy or muddy terrain. American Tractor Corporation, Dept. RS, Churubusco, Ind.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

33

## Side Dump Trailers

A new and improved model TP trailer, announced by Easton Car & Construction Co., provides a 12% increase in water-level capacity with no increase in overall dimensions, as compared to previous models of this pan-type trailer. Load distribution has been improved to place more load on the fifth wheel, thus providing better traction on the tractor axle. The new all-welded body design features a new and stronger edge construction.



Eastern Model TP Trailer

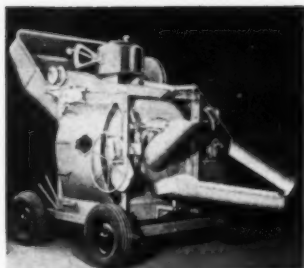
Box section reinforcements are used throughout. A 3 in. oak floor cushion and replaceable carbon steel liner plate protect and reinforce the body floor. To protect the sloping sides of the body in handling heavier or more abrasive materials (such as iron ore) replaceable side liner plates may be specified. For extremely severe service all liner plates may be of heat treated alloy steel. Three models are available: TP-1114, rated capacity 14 tons; TP-1317, rated capacity 17 tons; TP-1520, rated capacity 20 tons. The trailers can be dumped to either side. The body may be reversed from end to end to prevent excess wear on one side. Easton Car & Construction Co., Dept. RS, Easton, Pa.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

34

## 16-S Mixer

A new 16-yd. non-tilted is of modern, stream-lined design with advanced features that make for speed and economy has been announced by The T. L. Smith Co. The drum is big in diameter and narrow with extra large drum openings, a wider skip nose and a wider discharge spout. The machine is equipped with 4-cylinder air-cooled gasoline engine, syphon-type water measuring tank and oversize pneumatic tires. It can also be equipped with 4-cylinder radiator-cooled



Smith 16-S Mixer

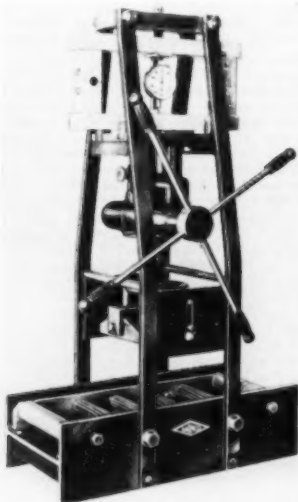
engine or electric motor, if desired. Other features include: Channel section welded supporting frame . . . Universal acting spring suspension . . . Adjustable, shock-absorbing V-belt drive . . . Reduction gears enclosed in oil-tight case . . . Skip vibrator with enclosed operating mechanism . . . Spring stabilizers for charging and mixing cycles . . . Anti-friction bearing equipped, adjustable drum rollers . . . and automotive type steering. The T. L. Smith Co., Dept. RS, 2885 N. 32nd St., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

### 35

#### Portable Concrete Beam Tester

A portable concrete beam tester for making tests in the field during the construction of concrete pavements is now being made by American Instrument Co., Inc. The machine determines by direct reading, in accordance with ASTM C78 (AASHTO T-97) method, the flexural strength of concrete beam specimens having a cross section of 6 in. by 6 in. and sufficient length to permit testing on an 18-in. span. For this cross section and a span of 18 in., one division (1/100) of a revolution of the dial of the strain gage indicates an applied load of 120 lb., corresponding to a flexural strength



Portable Concrete Beam Tester



When Rye Lake in Westchester County, N. Y. receded, cutting off three villages from water supply, the crisis was met by putting dependable Gorman-Rupp pumps to work.



## 10 INCH PUMP

# FOR THE BIG JOBS

At a total head of 15 feet this pump will deliver 4150 gallons of water per minute - more than 15 tons of water a minute. This means a torrent of **249,000 gallons per hour.**

This great 10 inch self-priming centrifugal is **The Pump** for the **Big Jobs** - in construction, open ditch irrigation, water supply and industrial applications.

Wherever there is a large volume of water to handle call on the Gorman-Rupp "Big Boy" the 240-M, 10 inch pump.

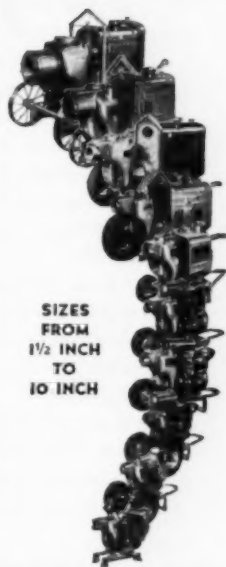
#### GASOLINE ENGINE DRIVEN

Model 31001, 240M, 10 in. 65 H.P. Length 136" (incl. tongue), width 50", height 65". Net wgt. 2870 lbs. Applicable engines include Hercules Model JXD, and Chrysler Model IND-12.

#### DIESEL ENGINE DRIVEN

Same as model 31001. Pump performance follows variance of H.P. available on continuous duty operation of different engines. Applicable units include Detroit Diesel 3031 and 3032, International UD-9 and Hercules DOOD.

Write for full information and ask for Bulletin No. 8-CP-11.



SIZES  
FROM  
1 1/2 INCH  
TO  
10 INCH



**THE GORMAN-RUPP COMPANY**

MANSFIELD, OHIO



## ANOTHER BREAK IN THE DIKE!

Tough words to hear when you're battling a river on a rampage. But that's what happened during the recent disastrous floods on the Fraser River in British Columbia.

Perhaps you don't have to keep "rivers caged up," but that's an important job for Fraser River Pile Driving Co., Ltd. and their experience again proves the unusual mobility and handling ease of MICHIGAN cranes.

Says K. A. Matheson of the above company, "In the City of Mission on the Fraser River, the MICHIGAN cranes did a splendid job owing to their mobility and being able to get from one break in the dikes to another in very short order. In particular the TLDT-20 with remote control was a decided advantage, as it enabled us to do the same work with one less man when labor of this sort was badly needed on other flood-fighting work."

Regardless of your type of work, when you need an excavator-crane... investigate MICHIGAN... you'll agree it's your best buy!

## MICHIGAN POWER SHOVEL COMPANY

480 Second Street, Benton Harbor, Michigan, U. S. A.

(modulus of rupture) of 10 lb. per square inch. When the width or the depth of the beam varies from the nominal by more than .05 in., a correction factor corresponding to the actual dimensions must be applied. Maximum capacity: Flexural strength of 1250 lb. per square inch (15,000 lb. load). The tester is separable into three parts weighing 90 lb., 70 lb. and 35 lb. American Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. RS, 8030 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

36

### Aerial Power Saw Carrier

A new aerial power saw carrier, now being manufactured by LeRoy Machine Co., provides a means of hoisting the saw as well as supporting its weight while in use. Whether the operator is aloft a tree or standing on the ground, he works entirely independent of the saw. He may



Aerial Power Saw Carrier

let go of it while he changes position and it hangs free until he is ready for another cut. When cutting, he has only to guide the saw. He can adjust its height in an instant without even stopping his cut. It speeds tree trimming, topping or completely taking down a tree and is easily handled by one man. LeRoy Machine Co., Inc., Dept. RS, LeRoy, N. Y.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

37

### Oil Heat Exchange and Filter

A new oil-heat exchanger and oil-clarifier as a combined integral unit, announced by J. B. Engineering Co., has from both an engineering standpoint and the viewpoint of the operator-owner met with considerable success in preventing many of the undesirable mechanical conditions as are now encountered by the operators of fleets of heavy diesel equipment. The exchanger will be marketed in two sizes which are said to be optimum for the entire diesel field of powered equipment. (A third, and smaller unit will be made available to fleet owners of light automotive equipment.) The unit (the J-B-99 as illustrated) has an O.D. of 10 in. and measures 30 in. in overall length, and is completely finned and is designed to present a surface area of approximately 15 sq. ft. for the dissipation of excessive engine oil heats. The



J-B 99 Heat Exchanger and Filter



unit encompasses a filter cartridge which is unique in design and which is stated to give in excess of 50% greater service than filters of comparable size. J. B. Engineering, Inc., Ltd., Dept. RS, 440 Seaton St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

38

### 3 Cu. Ft. Mixer

A new 3 cu. ft. capacity Hoe Type Mixer announced by the Construction Machinery Co., Waterloo, Ia., has been primarily designed for inside work right at the point of application. Available with either gas or electric power, the mixer features the exclusive "Triple Hoe Action" found in larger CMC machines.



Hoe-Boy Mixer

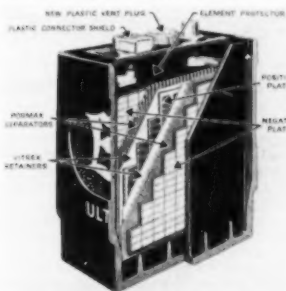
Other features of this new mixer are adjustable, triple-blade mixing hoes, safety grating and bag splitter, self-aligning, self-lubricating shaft bearings, heavy duty electric welded frame, machine cut sprockets and roller chain drive. The mixer is 29 in. wide, with a 36½ in. charging height and 15 in. discharge. Construction Machinery Co., Dept. RS, Glenwood and Vinton, Waterloo, Ia.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

39

### Long Life Automotive Battery

A revolutionary automotive battery, the Exide Ultra Start, has been announced by The Electric Storage Battery Co. Exide engineers estimate that, barring accident or neglect, the Ultra Start should give many more years of dependable service than previous automotive batteries. It will be priced slightly higher than the present line. The Ultra Start's longevity secrets are Silverium, a



Cutaway View of New Exide Ultra Start



## HYDRA-LIFT

**pulls paving forms faster and cheaper!**



**"In Pulling Paving Forms, Our New Hydra-Lift Takes the Place of Two or Three Men,"** says Mr. R. D.

(Ray) Davis, Superintendent of the million dollar Kansas City Municipal Airport Project for Perry McGlone Construction Company, Kansas City, Missouri. With 25 years experience in the paving business behind him,

Mr. Davis says, "This new Hydra-Lift is the quickest and cheapest way I know of to pull forms!"

Hydra-Lift is the new hydraulic crane that fits on the frame of any truck, 1½ tons or larger. It only needs about 38" behind the truck cab, leaving plenty of room to stack the forms on the bed of the truck. When you're loaded up, just pull the truck ahead and restraining the forms.

Hydra-Lift is ideal wherever a light, movable crane can be used. It allows normal use of your truck bed, can run from job to job at normal truck speeds. Capacity is 6,400 pounds; boom swings 180°, lifts through an arc of 100°, telescopes to 22 feet. Installation is easy; cost is much lower than for any comparable unit.

**WRITE TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS!**

## PITMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

302 WEST 79TH TERRACE  
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI



for **FASTER  
BETTER  
SOIL COMPACTION**



**Specified** densities are quickly reached in granular soils with the Jackson Vibratory Soil Compactor. For those areas adjacent to structures, bridges, culverts, in trenches, factory floors and earth fill dam construction, there is nothing that begins to equal the Jackson Compactor for speed, convenience, and thoroughness of compaction. Self-propelling, the operator merely guides it. Send us a sieve analysis or small sample of the soil, and we will tell you what you can expect in percentage of A.S.S.H.O. densities and depth of compaction.

**JACKSON  
VIBRATORY EQUIPMENT**

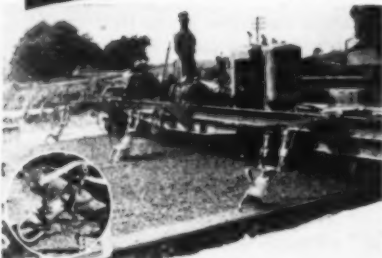
for **MORE YARDS**

**OF MUNICIPAL CONCRETE PAVING,  
HIGHWAY WIDENING,  
BRIDGE DECKS, ETC.**



The Jackson Electric Vibratory Screed strikes off to any crown, undercuts at curb or sideform, works up to and around all obstructions. Permits pouring slabs up to 30' without center joint. Requires only two men on widest slab and is the only screed that can be rolled back for second passes on 4 rollers. Powered by Jackson 1.25 KVA Power Plant. Write for details.

for **PERFECT VIBRATION OF CONCRETE AT  
SIDEFORMS and ELIMINATION  
OF MANUAL LABOR**

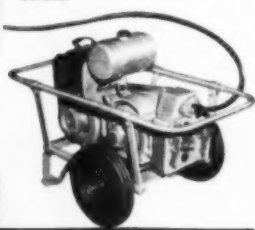


The Jackson Side Form Vibrator mounts on any standard finisher or spreader; employs two or more vibratory units, raised or lowered by finisher operator, which operate close to forms or reinforcement and will ride over any obstruction without fouling. Long-wearing, reliable. Saves better part of 2 men's labor. Write for details.

**PORTABLE POWER**

Plants of 1.25, 2.5 and 5 KVA to operate all Jackson Vibratory equipment and other tools and lights. Ideal Vibrators for all types of concrete construction FOR SALE OR RENT AT YOUR JACKSON DISTRIBUTOR

**ELECTRIC TAMPER & EQUIPMENT CO.**  
LUDINGTON, MICHIGAN



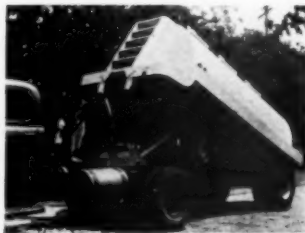
corrosion resisting grid metal made of lead, silver, and other components; a new type high capacity active material; a low specific gravity electrolyte; and the recently announced Pormax plastic separator. Still other innovations are said to further enhance its long life, high capacity qualities.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

**40**

**Bulk Cement Trailer**

A new bulk cement trailer, announced by Stewart & Stevenson, Houston, Tex., has a cable dump. There are only three parts to the lifting unit: the 12,000 lb. winch, the cable and the lift arms. The trailer tilts to a 60° angle, and in con-



Cable Dump Bulk Cement Hauler

nection with the 1 in. air vibrator, is stated to permit fast unloading of all the cement without any additional attention. The trailer is available in any size up to 30,000 lb. capacity. Stewart & Stevenson, Dept. RS, 4516 Harrisburg Blvd., Houston 11, Tex.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

**41**

**Overdrive Added to Roadranger  
Transmission**

Incorporation of overdrive in the latest model of the Fuller 10-speed Roadranger transmission, to add to the flexibility of this "one lever—no gear splitting" innovation, has been announced by the Fuller Manufacturing Co. The addition of overdrive in the Model R-950-G, Fuller adds a gear ratio of 0.779 to the high range, which incorporates additional ratios ranging from 2.10 to 1.00. The Roadranger provides low range ratios of 7.45 in first to 2.76 in fifth. Reverse gear ratios are 9.89 in the low range; 2.78 in high range. It is built, like the non-overdrive R-95-G, in SAE No. 1 and No. 2 clutch housing sizes. Fuller Manufacturing Co., Dept. RS, Kalamazoo, Mich.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

**42**

**Device Warns of Engine Trouble**

A new warning device (Tellite Signal System) for all types of industrial combustion engines, in production by Rochester Manufacturing Co., Inc., gives three indications of engine trouble: Light off, dim light and flashing light. A dim, visible light glows when all connected units are operating normally. It remains dim when the engines idles. A temperature rise, low oil or air pressure, or any other such condition which would make further engine operation unsafe or detrimental, causes Tellite to flash the warning: Bright-Dim, Bright-Dim. Thus the oper-

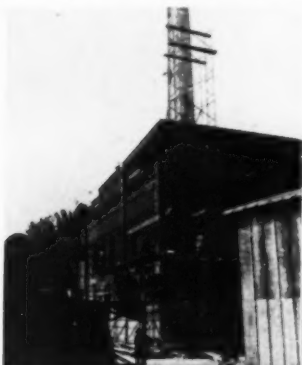
ator is always warned before serious damage is done. Tellite was developed to provide a flashing light signal to warn the driver of a vehicle of any engine malfunction which might result in damage to engine parts. It is a patented, remote indicating, warning system, showing low oil pressure, low air brake pressure, excessive heat rise, generator failure of a partial set of hand brake. Similarly it may be used industrially to indicate abnormally high or low temperature pressure, or electrical current. Rochester Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. RS, 87 Rockwood St., Rochester 10, N. Y.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

43

### Material Hoisting Tower

A new Waco material hoisting tower that assembles with standard Waco sectional scaffolding has been announced by the Wilson-Albrecht Co., Inc. The tower, available as either a single or double well unit, can be erected in 2½ hours by three men, and features re-



Waco Single Well Hoisting Tower

mote or pre-set control of platform height, a "slow-up" brake to govern platform descending speed, and a safety slack brake which sets automatically in case of failure in the hoisting mechanism. Powered by interchangeable gasoline or electric units, the tower has a load capacity of 1000 lb. Wilson-Albrecht Co., Inc., Dept. RS, Minneapolis, Minn.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

44

### Masonry Surfaces Water Repellent

A new clear silicone base liquid water repellent, H2-O-NO, for exterior masonry surfaces has been announced by The Chem Industrial Co. The manufacturer advises that one application of this new liquid effectively keeps water out of masonry for periods up to five years. The product is also reputed to repel soot and dirt, minimize efflorescence and reduce spalling. Because it is made with highly penetrating solvents, H2-O-NO is said to enter from 1/16 in. to ¼ in. into mortar upon application. It then forms a silicone lining for the microscopic masonry pores and waterproofs the pore walls. It does not plug up the pores or prevent transpiration of air. Coverage is esti-

# Wagner HYDRAULIC LOADERS

WM3 Hydraulic loader with material bucket Patents and Improvement Patents applied for.



unlimited  
time & effort  
savings

You save money  
when Wagner Loaders  
take over your  
material handling problems.

USES MULTIPLY  
with 15 interchangeable attachments



Coal Bucket Snow Bucket  
"V" Snow Plow Concrete Bucket

#### AVAILABLE FOR:

Ford Ferguson John Deere  
Witt Harvester "M" Series  
H&M Minneapolis-Moline  
Farmall Cub RTI-RTU  
Case VA & VAI-VAC Allis-Chalmers WD  
LeRoi-Centaur & Tractor

AND MANY OTHERS

LOW INVESTMENT in a Wagner Loader is quickly written off as it pays for itself in more efficient material handling.

BUSY THE YEAR AROUND Wagner Loaders with 15 interchangeable attachments can be applied to over 50 different material handling problems.

EASY TO USE, the hydraulic double-acting controls put power at your finger-tips for fast precise operation of lifting and operating cylinders.

AND THEY STAY ON THE JOB Wagner loaders are built to withstand years of hard service. They have many outstanding extras in sturdiness that include: precision built gear type oil pump, heavy combination bumper and radiator grill guard, strong tubular structure.

DECIDE NOW to be one of the 35,000 users benefiting from unlimited time and effort savings with the Wagner Loader.

## wagner

TRACTOR LOADER

Please send complete information on  
loader for tractor, model

I am interested as ☐ user; ☐ dealer.

Name

Address

City  State

MAIL TODAY

Wagner Iron Works — Dept. 17-4  
1905 S. 1st St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

mated to range from 100 to 300 sq. ft. per gallon depending upon porosity of masonry on which it is applied. The Chem Industrial Co., Dept. RS, 1114 Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

45

#### Airport Runways Runway Light

By providing clearer definition of airport runways during foggy or night operation, the new bidirectional high intensity runway light (Type US) available from the Westinghouse Electric Corporation is stated to assure safer instrument landings of aircraft. Besides directing two main beams of light up and down the runway, and light's one-piece 360-degree glass lens provides "off-runway" light for

circling guidance. Available with clear, clear-yellow, or green lenses for runway and threshold markings, the light uses a 200-watt, 6.6 ampere, T-14 bulb, pre-focus base aviation lamp. Color filters are located inside the one-piece lens to eliminate breakage by contact with rain, sleet, or snow. Westinghouse Corporation, Dept. RS, Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

46

#### Pneumatic Concrete Vibrator

A new Thor pneumatic concrete vibrator, designed to compact freshly poured concrete and to direct its movement as it is poured into the form, consists of a 2½ in. diameter steel cylinder 17½ in.

long at the end of a 5-ft. length of combination air and exhaust hose. A ball-bearing rotary air motor and vibrator unit are sealed in the steel cylinder. Features of the new Thor vibrator include an adjustable automatic air line oiler, roll type throttle providing up to 8,000 vibrations per minute and an exclusive steel sleeve around the vibrator unit eliminating possibility of grease loss from bearings. Independent Pneumatic Tool Co., Dept. RS, 175 N. State St., Aurora, Ill.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

47

#### Emergency Warning Signal

An emergency warning signal that starts to work instantly when placed upright, requiring no matches or switch, is a product of the Safety Clothing and Equipment Co. The signal has red light flashes on and off signals that can be seen from all directions. The red neon



Thor Flare Warning Signal

tube, also available in white, amber, blue and green, is rubber mounted and is shock proof. Lens and lid of sturdy metal case are sealed against dust and moisture. The standard 6-volt battery is quickly and economically replaced. Safety Clothing & Equipment Co., Dept. RS, 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, O.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

48

#### High Detergency Oil

A new brand—Gulfpride—High Detergency, added to the line of Gulfpride oils of the Gulf Oil Corporation, is the result of three years of research and over 10,000,000 miles of road testing. Gulfpride H.D. oils are manufactured from highest quality 100% paraffinic type crude oils refined by the most modern solvent extraction processes. They also contain oils which have been superrefined by Gulf's exclusive Alchlor Process to remove unstable hydrocarbons which might otherwise form varnish and carbon in the engine as well as detergent-dispersants and other additives. The company claims the new products has remarkable ability to minimize engine deposits, clogged oil rings, sludge forma-



• During these days of uncertain deliveries, many trucks, bodies and hoists are carrying heavier-than-usual work-loads . . . under conditions that place extra stress and wear on valuable equipment.

More and more, truck owners are benefiting from efficient, dependable—more profitable dumping service . . . through regular maintenance and prompt repair of existing equipment.

Your near-by Marion distributor can furnish genuine Marion parts and factory "know-how" for all of your service and repair requirements.

For the LIFE of your Marion, see your friendly Marion distributor . . . today.

**MARION**  
BODIES AND HOISTS

**MARION METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

Marion, Ohio, U. S. A.

Standard and Special Hoists and Dump Bodies for Heavy-Duty Service

tion, rust and wear in gasoline engines, particularly in "stop-and-go" service.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

49

### Track Jack

A new Simplex single-acting track Jack introduced by Templeton, Kenly & Co., has improved features claimed to speed up and simplify maintenance work on switches and spurs as well as temporary tracks used on construction projects.



Simplex Model 16A Jack

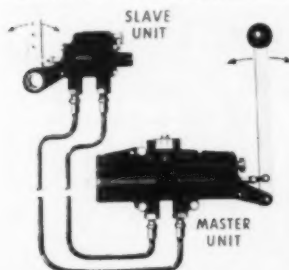
Among these are the very low minimum toe height of only 1½ in. This enables the jack to be placed under rail without removing ballast. The large forged toe (2½ in. by 3¼ in.) stabilizes the load. Templeton, Kenly & Co., Dept. RS, 1020 S. Central Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

50

### Remote-Control System

A new hydraulic remote control system, now being offered by Superdraulic Corporation, consists of a master unit and a slave unit interconnected by two small tubes. Motion applied to the actuating lever of the master unit is accurately duplicated by the slave unit lever. It has positive load carrying ability in both directions because its operation is not dependent upon springs, compressed air or valves. A primary feature of this control system provides for expansion and contraction of both fluid and metal due to temperature changes in a manner that guarantees synchronization between master and slave units. An automatic lock in the slave lever provides irre-



Superdraulic Remote Control System

## PICK YOUR POWER with

### The NEW Acker Teredo Drill...

No temperamental prima-donna is Acker's new, versatile Teredo Core Drill—it performs efficiently with any power plant.

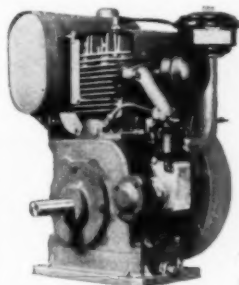
And for dependable, low-cost, trouble free operation anywhere in the world—Acker design and construction can't be beat.

See for yourself—write for Bulletin 33, RS



Over 30 years' experience in the design and development of Drilling Equipment.

**ACKER DRILL CO., INC.**  
SCRANTON 3, PA.



## Four Single-Cylinder WISCONSIN Air-Cooled ENGINES Offering More POWER ADVANTAGE, 6 to 9 hp.

This series of single-cylinder models have all of the traditional Wisconsin heavy-duty features such as self-cleaning tapered roller bearings at

both ends of the crankshaft, rotary-type, high tension OUTSIDE magneto operating as an independent unit, and maximum torque at all usable speeds.

### CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

MODELS	AEH	AFH	AGH	AHH
Bore - - - - - inches	3	3¼	3½	3¾
Stroke - - - - - inches	3¼	4	4	4
Disp. cubic inches - - - - -	23	33.2	38.5	41.3
H. P. and R.P.M. range - - - - -	3.9 at 1600	6.0 at 1600	7.2 at 1600	7.7 at 1600
	6.1 at 2600	7.2 at 2200	8.4 at 2200	9.2 at 2200
Net weight in lbs., Standard Engine - - - - -	130	180	180	180

Our engineering department will gladly cooperate with you in adapting Wisconsin Engines to your requirements. Write for detailed data and name of the nearest Wisconsin distributor.



## WISCONSIN MOTOR CORPORATION

World's Largest Builders of Heavy-Duty, Air-Cooled Engines

MILWAUKEE 46 WISCONSIN



## FLEET OWNERSHIP SPEAKS FOR ITSELF



### THE EAGLE TRUCK-MOUNTED LOADER ...

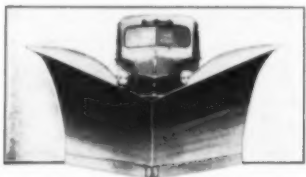
Makes fast work of loading any loose material—dirt, cinders, snow, etc. Gets from job to job at truck speed. One man operated! Their record of economical performance leads to fleet purchase. Send for Form 947-109.



*You're better prepared*  
**WITH GLEDHILL SNOW PLOWS!**



One way plow—crimped blade means much better operation—sturdy, balanced design.



V-Plow—extra heavy construction, interchangeability, direct lift. (Choice of 22 models.)

An old name in snow removal equipment is ready to go to work for you.

Forward looking city, township, county and state highway officials are planning now to meet next winter's snow removal problems.

There's a reason why Gledhill Highway Equipment is known far and wide! It cost less at the start—soon pays for itself.

Look for the blue Gledhills: Drawn graders, maintainers, scrapers, earth movers, snow plows, and self powered traffic line markers.

**THE GLEDHILL ROAD MACHINERY CO.**  
GALION, OHIO

versibility. This control system eliminates bell cranks, rods, linkage, cables, gears, sprockets and chains. The Superdrastic remote control, although small and compact, is capable of handling 500-inch pounds of torque. Other sizes will be available soon. Superdrastic Corporation, Dept. RS, 14256 Wyoming Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.

For additional information circle number of this item on Readers Service Card.

51

### Concrete Beam Tester

A new machine, announced by American Instrument Co., determines by direct reading, the flexural strength of concrete-beam specimens having a cross-section of 6 x 6 in. and sufficient length to permit testing on a 18-in. span, according to A.S.T.M. C78 or A.A.S.H.O. T-97. One division (one one-hundredth of a revolution) on the dial of the gage indicates an applied load of 120 lb., which corresponds to a flexural strength (modulus of rupture) of 10 psi. When the width or depth of the specimen beam varies from the nominal (6 x 6 in.) by more than 0.05 in., a correction factor must be applied. Correction factors for widths and spans varying from 5.75 to 6.25 in. are given in the instruction manual which is supplied with each machine. The machine has a maximum flexural-strength capacity of 1250 psi. (15,000-lb. load). The machine weighs 195 lb. American Instrument Co., Inc., Dept. RS, 8030 Georgia Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

For additional information circle above number on Readers Service Card.

52

### Nail Cutting Saw Blade

A new nail cutting saw blade for portable saw, announced by Carbide Saw & Tool Co., is stated to cut (by milling action) with ease through corrugated asbestos-cement board, many other abrasive building materials, dirty form lumber, wire reinforced wall boards, and flooring containing common nails. Recent demonstrations were made cutting over 50 common ten penny nails in 2 x 8 hard maple followed by repeated passes through hard maple (to test the smoothness of cut) and then cutting 20 ft. of corrugated Transite across the corrugations without damage to the saw blade or any appreciable loss in cutting efficiency. Carbide Saw & Tool Co., Dept. RS, 327 South LaSalle St., Chicago 4, Ill.

For additional information circle above number on Readers Service Card.

## MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

53

### Soil Testing Apparatus

In keeping with its expressed intention of being able to supply the complete needs of the modern soils laboratory, Soil Testing Services, Inc., has issued a 12-page illustrated, descriptive catalog of equipment which is not included in their current, illustrated brochure. In addition, the catalog specifically mentions other items and groups of available items. Among the most generally used equipment included in the new catalog is



the Soiltest frame mounted, electric loading triaxial apparatus. Another Soiltest consolidation apparatus illustrated and described in detail is a high capacity, structural steel consolidation loading frame and is designed to apply a maximum pressure of approximately 52 tons per sq. ft. on a standard 100 sq. cm. specimen, but can be used for all types of consolidometers. Another popular piece of equipment is California bearing ratio apparatus for laboratory or field work. Other items include dispersion mixers, classification sets, the Terzaghi water level for differential settlement observations and the Harvard miniature compaction apparatus. Soil Testing Services, Inc., Dept. RS, 4520 West North Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

#### 54

##### Hose Lines and Couplings

A 42-page catalog on its products has been issued by Aeroquip Corporation. Descriptions and illustration of its hose lines and self-sealing couplings are given. In addition to giving complete information about Aeroquip industrial products, the catalog contains information on how to order Aeroquip parts and the construction and principles of Aeroquip hose lines and detachable, reusable fittings. Aeroquip Corporation, Dept. RS, Jackson, Mich.

#### 55

##### Motor Graders

A 24-page two-color catalog presenting Allis-Chalmers AD-4 104 hp. and AD-3 78 hp. motor graders has been released by the company's Tractor Division. The AD-4 largest of the five models of motor graders built by Allis-Chalmers is shown

on the cover. Many action pictures illustrate the advantages and usefulness of this large equipment. Attention is given to the outstanding rigid design of this line of motor graders and their ability to handle the job. The many plus features are described in detail and cutaway views provide close up inspection of the power supply, transmission and final drive. Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., Tractor Division, Dept. RS, Box 512, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

#### 56

##### Crushing, Screening, Washing Equipment

A new 4-page bulletin featuring the Diamond line of aggregate crushing, screening and washing equipment is available. The bulletin covers basic production units as well as portable and stationary crushing plants and portable primary crushing plants. Descriptions, sizes and illustrations of the units are included. Diamond Iron Works, Inc., Dept. RS, Minneapolis 11, Minn.

#### 57

##### Material Testing Apparatus

A suggested list of apparatus for laboratory tests of concrete and bituminous materials for road and airport construction has been compiled by Central Scientific Co. Copies will be sent free on request to construction engineers. Ask for list No. 2001. Central Scientific Co., Dept. RS, 1700 W. Irving Park, Chicago, Ill.

#### 58

##### Winch Manual

A 12-page operator's guide and general instructions for the Hyster D7N towing

## COMMENT

from the

### BUTLER ENGINEER

August, 1951

#### Alas, Alack, Eheu and Dammit!

*Long ago (but still within the memory of some of us who have since grown prematurely old and gray)—a manufacturer could plan production schedules, order his materials and in turn give firm delivery dates to his customers.*

*Sounds like a fairy tale—but, honest injun, it's the truth!*

But for darn sure it's no fairy tale we're living in today. It's a ring-tailed, oscillating, first-class nightmare. Give a look: Vastly increased orders versus drastically cut steel supplies. Steel quotas for civilian use slashed to 9% of mill production . . . Moreover, we're legally required to fill defense orders up to 25% of our own production and, law or no law, every patriotic manufacturer feels it his duty voluntarily to accept that condition.

*We've even tried a crystal ball to find an answer, but the future was so chaotically confused the c.b. screamed horribly and burst into a thousand fragments.*

Lord knows we're desperately trying to keep our customers happy. And our suppliers are doing their best for us, too.

But you and I and all of us are in the same boat (the good ship ULCER)—so let's not rock it.

I was talking with a brigadier general just recently returned from Korea. Upon his arrival in that devastated land he had met a bruised, battered and bandaged sergeant in the French Foreign Legion. "What's it like here in Korea?" asked my friend.

"Sir, zis is ze hell of a war—jus' hell!" Then, with great earnestness, "But better zan no war at all."

*The Butler Engineer*

BUTLER BIN COMPANY  
WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

**TWELVE STORIES OF SPACIOUS COMFORT  
LIMITED TO 500 GUESTS**

**AT THE HEART OF NEW YORK'S  
SMART SHOPPING CENTER!**

Enjoy the hospitality of a wayside inn at this modern ideally located hotel.

**EVERY ROOM WITH PRIVATE BATH AND SHOWER**

Near Penn. Station and all points of interest.

Air-Conditioned restaurants and cocktail lounge

**SAXS** **McKEE** **ALTMAN** **GIMBELS**

**COLLINGWOOD**

Just West of FIFTH AVE. on 35th St.

AL SCHWARTZ, Managing Director A. LAWRENCE PRICE, Resident Manager

# Quick Help on Product Information

1. For latest information on any product you need in roadbuilding, earth moving heavy construction, etc., use business-reply card inserted in this publication. Just fill in our code numbers on blank lines of Part "C" of the postcard, fill in name, address, etc., tear out, and mail.

2. For information on particular products advertised in this issue, use Part "A" of the bound-in cards.

3. Part "B" of the cards is also usable for further information on any items described in the "New Equipment and Materials" or "Manufacturers Literature" sections of the magazine.

A		F		K	
7201	Acetylene Gas	2002	Cement, Asphaltic	1803	Kettles, Bituminous
2001	Additives, Bituminous	3002	Cement, Portland	L	
7001	Agitator Bodies, Truck	3003	Cement, Quick-Setting Portland	4103	Lanterns
6201	Air Cleaners	3004	Cement, White	5803	Leaf-Collecting Machines
1001	Air Compressors	3205	Centering, Concrete Arch Form	4404	Lights, Acetylene
1002	Air Comp., Self-Propelled	3005	Center Strip Materials, Road	4402	Lights, Flood
3018	Air Entraining Agents	7401	Chain	4405	Lights, Flood (for Equipment)
1003	Air Tool Accessories	1206	Chain, Conveyor	4406	Lights, Warning (Electric)
3201	Arches, Corrugated Metal	2811	Chutes, Concrete and Dry Material	7608	Liner Plates, Tunnel
2002	Asphalt Cement	6406	Clearing Equipment, Tractor-Mounted	7609	Linings, Brake and Clutch
2003	Asphalt, Emulsion	3601	Cleaning Solvents	2202	Lips, Bucket
2004	Asphalt, Liquid	2602	Cleaners, Cement Bag	5402	Loaders, Elevating, Belt Type
2005	Asphalt, Powdered	5201	Compactors, Soil	5401	Loaders, Bucket
7002	Axles, Truck	2618	Concrete Cutting Machines	5403	Loaders, Front-End
B		2603	Concrete Placers	5404	Loaders, Truck-Mounted
6801	Backfillers	3206	Connectors, Timber	3605	Lubricants
1004	Backfill Tampers	3006	Contraction Plates	3606	Lubricants, Compressor and Air Tool
1401	Batchers, Agg. & Cement	5405	Control Equip., Cable	3607	Lubricants, Diesel Engine
3602	Batchers, Cement	4004	Control Equipment, Hydraulic	3608	Lubricants, Grease and Oil (Engine)
2801	Batchers, Water	1205	Conveyors, Belt	3609	Lubricants, Wire Rope
6202	Batteries, Elec. Storage	4802	Cranes, Crawler-Mounted	M	
4601	Beads, Glass Reflecting	4803	Cranes, Hydraulic	4809	Magnets, Lifting
7601	Bearings, Roller	6407	Cranes, Tractor-Mounted	3805	Maintainers, Pull-Type
6001	Belting, Conveyor	4804	Cranes, Trailing, 2-Wheel	3804	Maintainers, Under-Tractor
2804	Belts, Concrete-Finishing	4805	Cranes, Truck-Mounted	3806	Maintainers, Under-Truck
2805	Benders, Bar	4806	Cranes, Wheel-Mounted	7610	Melting Pots, Lead
2806	Bins and Hoppers	6408	Crawler Tracks	1811	Mills, Grinding (Asphalt)
1007	Bits, Drill: Sharpeners	3219	Cribbing, Retaining Wall	1817	Mixers, Bituminous
1005	Bits, Rock Drill	1218	Crushers, Gyratory	2610	Mixers, Concrete
1602	Bitum. Hot Patch Units	1207	Crushers, Jaw	2611	Mixers, Mortar and Plaster
2201	Blades, Grader, Loader and Scraper	1202	Crushers, Roll	3807	Mowers, Highway
5601	Blades, Toothed (Ice Removal)	3207	Culvert Cleaning Tools	2612	Mud Jacks
6601	Block and Tackle	3208	Culverts, Corrug. Metal	O	
2601	Block Machines, Concrete	3209	Culverts, Sectional Plate	1013	Oilers, Air-Line Air-Tool
3203	Boat Spikes & Drift Pins	2618	Curb and Gutter Machine	P	
7001	Bodies, Agitating	2604	Curing Machines, Concrete (Spray)	5003	Packing, Pump and Valve
7003	Bodies, Dump	3007	Curing Materials, Concrete	4605	Paints, Priming
7004	Bodies, Flashed	2813	Cutters, Bar and Rod	4603	Paints, Rust-Preventive
7005	Bodies, Garbage Col.	4001	Cylinders, Hydraulic	4604	Paint Sprayers and Compressors
7006	Bodies, Pick-up	D		4608	Paints, Traffic Line Marking (Reflecting)
7602	Booms, Special	3210	Decking, Bridge (Open and Solid)	4606	Paints, Traffic Line Marking (Reflecting)
1203	Breakers, Impact	7606	Derricks	2613	Pavers, Concrete
1006	Breakers, Pavement	2408	Dippers, Shovel	3214	Pile Drivers
2807	Bridges, Float	1802	Distributors, Bituminous	3221	Pile Hammers
3204	Bridges, Suspension	3008	Dowels and Assemblies	3216	Piling, Bridge and Found.
1806	Brooms, Drag	4807	Draglines, Walking	3215	Piling, Steel-Sheet
1807	Brooms, Road	1215	Drags, Sand	3211	Pipe, Drainage (Perf.)
2401	Buckets, Cableway	5002	Dredges and Dredging Mchys.	5001	Pipe, Dredge
2402	Buckets, Clamshell (Hydraulic)	1201	Driers, Aggregate	3217	Pipe-Joint Materials
2403	Buckets, Clamshell (Hydraulic)	3401	Drills, Cable Tool (Well)	2008	Plank, Asphalt
2404	Buckets, Concrete	3402	Drills, Core	1818	Plants, Asphalt (Emulsified)
2405	Buckets, Dragline	3403	Drills, Earth-Boring	2802	Plants, Batching (Conc.)
2406	Buckets, Dredge	1016	Drills, Electric	2803	Plants, Batching (Low-Bin, Portable)
2808	Buggies and Carts, Conc.	3404	Drills, Electric Hammer	(List continued on opposite page)	
7604	Buildings, Demountable	1009	Drills, Rock (Hand-Held)	J	
6405	Bulldozers	1010	Drills, Rock (Tripod)	4006	Jacks, Hydraulic
6401	Bulldozers, Angling	1011	Drills, Rock (Wagon)	2608	Joint-Cleaning Machines
6404	Bulldozers for Motor Graders	E		2609	Joint Installing Machines
C		1210	Elevators, Bucket	3010	Joint Plates, Base (Waterproof)
7605	Cars, Industrial Railway	2814	Elevators, Cement (Bulk)	3011	Joint-Sealing Compounds
5801	Carts, Street-Cleaning	4602	Enamels, Equip. and Sign	3012	Joints, Pavement
1204	Car Unloaders	6203	Engines, Diesel	H	
2407	Castings and Parts, Mangane Steel	G		7202	Hard-Facing Rods
3001	Cement, Air-Entraining Portland	3212	Gates, Drainage	1813	Heaters, Pavement-Surface
		4401	Flares (Torches)	1814	Heaters, Tank Car (Bituminous)
		4005	Fluid, Hydraulic	1815	Heaters, Tool (Bitum.)
		5802	Flushers, Street	1816	Heaters, Torch
		2007	Flux, Asphalt	2819	Heaters, Water
		7007	Fork Trucks	7607	Hoists, Electric
		2815	Forms, Catch Basin and Manhole (Concrete)	4003	Hoists, Hand
		2815	Forms, Concrete Construction	4002	Hoists, Hydraulic (Body)
		2817	Forms, Curb, Road and Sidewalk (Concrete)	1012	Hoists, Pneumatic
		3603	Fuel, Diesel and Gasoline	4808	Hoists, Power Drum
		H		6002	Hose, Air
		4809	Magnets, Lifting	6003	Hose, Cement-Handling
		3805	Maintainers, Pull-Type	6004	Hose Couplings
		3804	Maintainers, Under-Tractor	6005	Hose, Metal (Flexible)
		3806	Maintainers, Under-Truck	6006	Hose, Suction
		7610	Melting Pots, Lead	6007	Hose, Water
		1811	Mills, Grinding (Asphalt)	I	
		1817	Mixers, Bituminous	K	
		2610	Mixers, Concrete	L	
		2611	Mixers, Mortar and Plaster	M	
		3807	Mowers, Highway	N	
		2612	Mud Jacks	O	
		I		P	
		4006	Jacks, Hydraulic	Q	
		2608	Joint-Cleaning Machines	R	
		2609	Joint Installing Machines	S	
		3010	Joint Plates, Base (Waterproof)	T	
		3011	Joint-Sealing Compounds	U	
		3012	Joints, Pavement	V	

# QUICK HELP FOR YOU TODAY!

**Let Roads and Streets help you efficiently, economically, quickly.**

Save your time, your secretary's time, stationery and postage by letting us handle your information needs.

**FIRST**, fill in your name, title, company or government department, street address, city and state at the top of the card.

## THEN—

**A** If you want information about any of the products advertised in this issue of Roads and Streets, enter the advertisements' page numbers and advertisers' names in section A of the card.

**B** If you want more facts about any of the new equipment or the trade literature described in this issue, circle the proper numbers in section B of the card.

**C** If you want catalogs for any of the products listed on the two pages next to this card, enter the proper product names or numbers in section C of the card.

**IT'S** as simple as ABC—fast, dependable, and without obligation on your part.

**Readers' Service Dept.**

**ROADS AND STREETS**  
22 West Maple Street  
Chicago 10, Illinois

My Name \_\_\_\_\_ My Title \_\_\_\_\_  
My Firm or Govt. Dept. \_\_\_\_\_  
St. Add. \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTER  
ORDER  
and  
bill me  
for  
1 yr. to  
ROADS &  
STREETS  
at \$5.00**

Check Here ☐

8-51-85

My Name \_\_\_\_\_ My Title \_\_\_\_\_  
My Firm or Govt. Dept. \_\_\_\_\_  
St. Add. \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTER  
ORDER  
and  
bill me  
for  
1 yr. to  
ROADS &  
STREETS  
at \$5.00**

Check Here ☐

8-51-85

My Name \_\_\_\_\_ My Title \_\_\_\_\_  
My Firm or Govt. Dept. \_\_\_\_\_  
St. Add. \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**ENTER  
ORDER  
and  
bill me  
for  
1 yr. to  
ROADS &  
STREETS  
at \$5.00**

Check Here ☐

8-51-85

Information about the products advertised on:

**A** Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_  
Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_

More new equipment information or trade literature on items circled:

**B** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40  
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60  
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Catalogs describing the following products listed on opposite and following right-hand pages:

**C** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Information about the products advertised on:

**A** Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_  
Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_

More new equipment information or trade literature on items circled:

**B** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40  
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60  
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Catalogs describing the following products listed on opposite and following right-hand pages:

**C** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Information about the products advertised on:

**A** Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_  
Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ Page \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_

More new equipment information or trade literature on items circled:

**B** 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20  
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40  
41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60  
61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

Catalogs describing the following products listed on opposite and following right-hand pages:

**C** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

# A NEW LEAF FOR YOU TO TURN OVER!

## Right Now!

Postage  
Will be Paid  
by  
Addressee

### BUSINESS REPLY CARD

First Class Permit No. 52, Sec. 510, P. L. & R., Chicago, Ill.

### ROADS AND STREETS

22 WEST MAPLE STREET

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

No  
Postage Stamp  
Necessary  
If Mailed in the  
United States

On the reverse side of this sheet is an opportunity for you to get quickly, efficiently and economically all the information you may need about:

**A** Products advertised in this issue of Roads and Streets,

**B** New equipment described in it or new trade literature mentioned, or

**C** Any other products—machinery, equipment, materials or supplies—that may interest you. A suggestive list—specially compiled and arranged for your convenience—appears on the two pages adjacent to this card. Consult it.

Postage  
Will be Paid  
by  
Addressee

### BUSINESS REPLY CARD

First Class Permit No. 52, Sec. 510, P. L. & R., Chicago, Ill.

### ROADS AND STREETS

22 WEST MAPLE STREET

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

No  
Postage Stamp  
Necessary  
If Mailed in the  
United States

The Readers' Service Department of Roads and Streets is ready to help you now or at any other time, and as frequently as your needs may require. Do not hesitate to make full use of it; you will not be obligated in any way.

So, turn this leaf now and let us start helping you today.

Postage  
Will be Paid  
by  
Addressee

### BUSINESS REPLY CARD

First Class Permit No. 52, Sec. 510, P. L. & R., Chicago, Ill.

### ROADS AND STREETS

22 WEST MAPLE STREET

CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

No  
Postage Stamp  
Necessary  
If Mailed in the  
United States

Readers' Service Dept.  
ROADS AND STREETS  
22 West Maple Street  
Chicago 10, Illinois



# Quick Help on Product Information

1604 Plants Bituminous (Portable)				2411 Skullcrackers	3410 Tools, Mechanics' (Construction and Equip.)
1601 Plants, Bituminous (Stationary)	3808	Rake Attachments for Graders		5602 Snow Fencing	2822 Towers, Material-Hoisting
1603 Plants, Bitum. Travel	6008	Reels, Hose		5603 Snow Loaders	7613 Track, Industrial-Railway
2809 Plants, Cement (Bulk; Portable)	3014	Reinforcing Bar Accessories		5604 Snow Plows, Blade and V-Type	6208 Tractors, Crawler
2812 Plants, Concrete-Mixing (Portable)	2203	Rippers and Rooters		5606 Snow Plows, Rotary (for Motor Graders)	6209 Tractors, Wheel
2810 Plants, Concrete-Mixing (Stationary)	1014	Riveters and Chippers, Pneumatic		5607 Snow Plows, Sidewalk	4609 Traffic Line Marking Machines
1208 Plants, Crushing and Screening (Portable)	5206	Rollers, Single Drum		5608 Snow Plow Wings	6603 Trailers, Flatbed
1209 Plants, Crushing and Screening (Stationary)	5202	Rollers, Grid-Type		4202 Soil Sampling and Testing Sets	6604 Trailers, Tilting
5405 Power Control Units Cable	5204	Rollers, Pneumatic-Tired		5208 Soil-Stabilizing Egmt.	6605 Tramways, Aerial
5004 Power Plants, Portable	5203	Rollers, Tandem		1820 Spray Bar, Bituminous	6802 Trenching Machines
7008 Power Take-Offs, Truck	5205	Rollers, Sheepfoot		1805 Sprayers, Bit. Hand	2616 Truck Mixers
6206 Power Units	5207	Rollers, 3-Wheel		2615 Spreaders, Concrete	7011 Trucks, Motor
3218 Preservatives, Wood	2010	Rollers, Trench		1404 Spreaders, Dry Material	7007 Trucks, Industrial (Fork)
3406 Presses, Crawler Track Pin	6207	Rubber Road Materials		5805 Sprinklers, Street	7012 Trucks, Off-the-Highway
4801 Pull Shovels (Backhoes)		Rust Preventives, Engine		2412 Steel, Alloy	7614 Tubing, Steel (Seamless)
6403 Pull Shovels, Tractor-Mounted	2820			3015 Steel, Concrete-Reinforc.	
6402 Pull Shovels, Trailing, 2-Wheel	1801	Salamanders		1008 Steel, Drill	
1213 Pulverizers, Hammer	1804	Sandals, Bitum. Paving		7404 Steel, Structural	
5005 Pumps, Bituminous	4607	Sand Blasters		4203 Surveying Instruments	
5014 Pumps, Centrifugal (Portable)	3408	Saw Rigs		5804 Sweepers, Street	
5006 Pumps, Centrifugal (Stationary)	3407	Saws, Chain			
5007 Pumps, Diaphragm	1402	Scales, Weigh-Batcher			
5008 Pumps, Displacement	1403	Scales, Wheelbarrow			
5009 Pumps, Dredge	2204	Scarifiers			
5010 Pumps, Gear	5407	Scrapers, Drawn			
5011 Pumps, Grease and Oil	5406	Scrapers, Self-Propelled			
5012 Pumps, Hydraulic	2821	Screeds, Concrete			
5013 Pumps, Jetting	2614	Screeds, Vibrating			
5016 Pumps, Pneumatic	1216	Screens, Vibrating			
5015 Pumps, Rotary	3809	Scythes, Power			
	6011	Shafts, Flexible			
	2410	Sheaves and Pulleys, Wire Rope			
	4810	Shovels, Crawler-Mounted			
	6409	Shovels, Tractor-Mounted			
	7009	Shovels, Truck-Mounted			
	7615	Sign Painting Egmt.			
	7611	Signs, Road			
	4811	Skimmers			

winch designed exclusively for the Caterpillar D7 diesel tractor is available. The winch manual is designed to show the operator how to obtain maximum performance and full utility of the winch. In four sections, the guide describes mechanical components of the winch, fundamentals and advanced operating instruction, typical winch operations and rigging methods, a summary of efficiency reminders, and glossary of winching terms. Hyster Co., Dept. RS, 2902 N.E. Clackamas St., Portland 8, Ore.

## 59

### Gravel Plants

Literature featuring a new single pass county gravel plant has been announced by Diamond Iron Works. Three plants with a capacity range from 20 to 65 tons per hour are included in the bulletin, called CP-1. A complete description of its applicability plus the basic units comprising the plant, the outstanding features and full specifications, are covered. Diamond Iron Works, Inc., Dept. RS, Minneapolis 11, Minn.

## 60

### Dragline Buckets

All five types of Esco dragline buckets are illustrated in a new catalog. Described are the Featherweight, Medium Weight, Heavy Duty (Standard), Extra Heavy Duty (Under Water Mining) and

Stripping dragline buckets. Specifications are given in easy to read detail and are illustrated with a model view of the representative bucket. Recommendations are given with each set of specifications. Electric Steel Foundry Co., Dept. RS, 2141 N. W. 25th Ave., Portland 10, Ore.

## 61

### Slackline Cableway Excavator

A 28-page catalog tells where to use, when to use and cost of using the slackline cableway excavator which digs, conveys, elevates and automatically dumps materials, all in one motion. Explains graphically the particular advantages of this machine for digging in marshes, bogs and under water. Over 100 photographs and sketches of machines at work in gravel pits, clay pits, open pit mines, digging reservoirs, making earth dams, reclaiming waste piles, cleaning out ponds, etc. New rapid shifter device described; also new tubular steel masts and machines with movable towers. Sauerman Bros., Inc., Dept. RS, 522 S. Clinton St., Chicago 7, Ill.

## 62

### Diesel Engines

Four two-page folders presenting operating and construction features of International diesel engines are being distributed by the International Harvester Co. These folders offer detailed information

on reserve torque control, all-weather gasoline conversion starting, combustion control, and long-life lubrication. The titles and form numbers of these folders are: Long-Life Lubrication, CR-131-A; Combustion Control for Economical Power, CR-132-A; Fast All-Weather Starts, CR-130-A; and Pull Through Overloads, CR-133-A. Industrial Power Division, International Harvester Co., Dept. RS, 180 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

## 63

### Calcium Chloride for Unpaved Roads

The proper procedure for using calcium chloride on unpaved roads is described in a recent bulletin of the Calcium Chloride Association. The bulletin describes the calcium chloride treated road, points out the advantages of calcium chloride maintenance, and tells how to use calcium chloride. The use of calcium chloride for spring, summer and fall maintenance is also described. Calcium Chloride Association, Dept. RS, Ring Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

## 64

### Correcting Bad Floor Conditions

A new pocket-size 32-page booklet, issued by Stonhard Co., tells where to look



# BLADES AND CUTTING EDGES of Superior Quality by Shunk

For all makes and  
types of road  
building and road  
maintaining ma-  
chines. Also —

BUCKET LIPS  
PATENTED  
SCARIFIERS  
ICE and SNOW  
REMOVAL BLADES  
MOLDBOARDS  
SCARIFIER TEETH

All widths, lengths,  
and thicknesses  
accurately punched  
to fit your make of  
machine.

Write for bulletin  
and other informa-  
tion.

## Shunk

**MANUFACTURING  
COMPANY**

Established 1859  
BUCYRUS, OHIO.

**VULCAN PAVEMENT AND  
CLAY DIGGING TOOLS**

ARE MADE in a complete line of  
sizes to fit all standard compressed air  
hammers.

Send for NEW Vulcan illustrated CATALOG today.



TOOLS — THE WORLD OVER —  
NOTED FOR QUALITY AND DURABILITY

**VULCAN TOOL MFG. CO.**  
QUINCY, MISS.

**CUT YOUR SWEEPING COSTS 75%**

**Wilshire POWER SWEEPER**

Picks up everything  
from cigarette butts to  
pop bottles in one easy  
operation!

Write today for  
dealer nearest you and  
FREE on-Your-Job  
DEMONSTRATION.

For dealer nearest  
you, write Dept. D-8

**Wilshire**  
POWER SWEEPER CO.  
125 W. Cherry Chase Drive  
Gardena 4, Calif.



for and how to correct bad floor condi-  
tions. It tells how to protect both con-  
crete and wood floorings and maintain  
proper repair by comparatively unskilled  
workmen. Stonhard Co., Dept. RS, 525  
Stonhard Bldg., 1306 Spring Garden St.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

65

### Low Pressure Pipe Coupling

A new folder illustrating and describ-  
ing the Naylor low-pressure wedge-lock  
coupling is available. Designed for con-  
necting light-weight pipe in ventilating  
and similar low-pressure service, this  
one-piece positive type coupling fea-  
tures speed and simplicity of installa-  
tion, it is stated. Included in data are  
complete specifications on pipe sizes from  
8 in. to 30 in. in diameter. Naylor Pipe  
Co., Dept. RS, 1230 East 92nd St., Chi-  
cago 19, Ill.

66

### Mastic Floor Underlayments

A new 4-page folder on mastic flooring  
underlayments, including both asphalt  
and mastic types has been issued by the  
Industrial Products Division of Flint-  
kote Co. The composition and mixtures  
for asphalt emulsion and rubber latex  
binders are described together with rec-  
ommended practice in application. The  
Flintkote Co., Inc., Dept. RS, 30 Rocke-  
feller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

67

### Stone and Bituminous Spreaders

Two circulars covering its stone and  
bituminous spreaders are available from  
I. J. Overman Mfg. Co. This is a low-  
cost spreader-paver that lays stone,  
gravel, shale base and hot or cold as-  
phalt mix. Specifications for three mod-  
els are included. One circular is devoted  
to instructions for using the machine.  
I. J. Overman Mfg. Co., Dept. RS, 3301  
South Torrance St., Marion, Ind.

68

### Truck Crane

A bulletin on its Hopto TM truck crane  
is available from Badger Machine Co.  
This machine is designed for operation  
without the use of drums, clutches,  
brakes, etc. The crane fits all trucks, 1½  
ton or larger. It has a hydraulically-  
operated take-off or independent motor.  
The machine has quick change attach-  
ments that make it available for trench-  
ing and shovel work. Badger Machine  
Co., Dept. RS, Winona, Minn.

69

### Gravel Plant

Literature featuring a new single pass  
county gravel plant has been announced  
by Diamond Iron Work, Inc. Three plants  
with a capacity range from 20 to 65 tons  
per hour are included in the bulletin,  
called CP-1. A complete description of  
its applicability plus the basic units  
comprising the plant, the outstanding  
features and full specifications, are cov-  
ered. Diamond Iron Work, Inc., Dept. RS,  
18th Ave., North and 2nd St., Minne-  
apolis 11, Minn.

70

### Asphalt Paving Plants

The recently developed SM series as-  
phalt paving plant line is covered in two  
new 4-page bulletins of Standard Steel  
Corporation. One bulletin is devoted  
mainly to operators' experience with the

equipment in the field and the second  
deals with construction details of the  
plants which are available in batch ca-  
pacities from 500 to 6000 lb. New struc-  
tural improvements described and illus-  
trated include individualized drives, easy  
one-man operation, sectionalized mixer  
linings and modern vertical streamlined  
design. Standard Steel Corporation,  
Dept. RS, 5001 S. Boyle Ave., Los An-  
geles 58, Calif.

71

### Lift Gate for Trucks

A low-cost, hydraulically operated lift-  
ing gate that eliminates the physical la-  
bor of lifting loads on or off a truck plat-  
form is the subject of a new illustrated  
folder announced by Hercules Steel  
Products Corporation. The Hercules Load-  
N-Gate described in the folder is stated to  
have sufficient capacity for practically  
every type of service, and is available in  
four sizes, and is easy to install. The  
platform may be "locked" at any desired  
height to facilitate efficient loading or  
unloading. Hercules Steel Products Cor-  
poration, Dept. RS, Galion, O.

72

### 3-5 Ton Tandem Roller

A catalog on its new model 3-5 ton  
variable weight tandem roller is avail-  
able from Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co.  
The many improvements in construction  
and operation are fully described and il-  
lustrated. Among the new features are  
hydraulic steering, spur-gear final drive  
with machine-cut alloy steel gears, con-  
stant-mesh, transmission, and a pneu-  
matic-tired towing attachment (available  
as an extra). Complete specifications  
are also listed. Galion Iron Works  
& Mfg. Co., Dept. RS, Galion, O.

73

### Circuit Breaker Panelboards

A new 20-page booklet describing cir-  
cuit breaker panelboards for the control  
and protection of lighting, appliances,  
and many other power applications—and  
the circuits that supply them—is avail-  
able from Westinghouse Electric Cor-  
poration. The booklet describes the West-  
inghouse line of De-ion circuit breakers  
for a complete range of industrial and  
commercial requirements, in capacities  
from 10 to 600 amperes. Westinghouse  
Electric Corporation, Dept. RS, Box 2099,  
Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

74

### Spur Gear Drive

A two-page illustrated specification  
sheet gives comprehensive data on the  
Atlas double reduction spur gear drive.  
The bulletin covers application of the  
drive for use in Atlas locomotives for  
tunnel driving coal and metal mining,  
and intra-plant use. Atlas Car & Manu-  
facturing Co., Dept. RS, 1100 Ivanhoe  
Road, Cleveland, O.

75

### "National Security Rides on Trucks"

A 2-color, 8-page booklet, entitled "Na-  
tional Security Rides on Trucks" has  
been released by Mack Trucks, Inc. This  
booklet is designed to meet the needs of  
educators, commentators, editors, group  
leaders, etc., by giving them a factual  
and dramatic highlight summary of the  
importance of the trucking industry to  
the country's economy. The booklet in-

cludes quotations from high military and government officials as to the vital necessity of trucking, cites the results of special surveys into civilian defense and defense economy needs, and gives valuable examples of the growth of the trucking industry. The booklet emphasizes a three-point program: High priority for the needs of our essential roads. Abolition of obsolete and conflicting state road restrictions. Full use of highway taxes for better highways. Trucking Information Service, Mack Trucks, Inc., Dept. RS, 350 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

76

### Air Entrained Concrete

"What Air Entrainment Means to You," is the name of a new leaflet which gives the boiled-down facts about the advantages of air entrainment in concrete. Dumperite Division, Maxon Construction Co., Inc., Dept. RS, 131 North Ludlow St., Dayton, 2, O.

77

### Clay Products

A condensed four-page bulletin published by The Robinson Clay Products Co. details and illustrates the broad range of clay products made by Robinson. Condensed specifications are provided for Robinson vitrified clay pipe, perforated clay pipe, "Skip-Pipe," Staminite Pipe, clay liner plates, clay flue lining, chimney tops and bases, vitrified clay

meter boxes, Lap-Lok wall coping and septic tanks with burned-in baffles. A. E. Williams, Dept. RS, The Robinson Clay Product Co, Akron, O.

78

### Arc Welders

Literature issued by Miller Electric Manufacturing Co. describes complete line of transformer type welder for all applications of the "Heliarc" process. Included are charts, specifications and recommendations for automatic control panels, and "Heliarc" spot welder. Miller Electric Manufacturing Co., Dept. RS, Appleton, Wis.

79

### Lubricants

A new folder on D-A Lubricants for heavy-duty construction equipment is available from D-A Lubricants Co., Inc. The folder tells what the lubricant is and what it does in the way of giving additional protection to gears, in reducing lubricant consumption and in resisting sludge formation in severe conditions. D-A Lubricant Co., Inc., Dept. RS, 1311 W. 29th St., Indianapolis 23, Ind.

80

### Heavy-Duty Air Cooled Engines

An 8-page catalog featuring its heavy-duty air-cooled engines has been issued by Wisconsin Motors Corporation. The

versatility of these engines is shown in numerous illustrations. Single cylinder engines, 3 to 9 hp., are illustrated and described and specifications are given. The 2- and 4-cylinder engines, 7 to 30 hp. also are covered. Power curves and dimensions for the various models are included. Wisconsin Motors Corporation, Dept. RS, Milwaukee 46, Wis.

81

### Rubber Products for Construction Industry

A useful catalog on rubber products for the construction industry has been issued by Continental Rubber Works. Everything from boots to pump diaphragms, is covered in it. Contractors will find this a worth-while reference for products they use in their work. Among the products illustrated and described are: Three types of airhose, multi-purpose hose, three types of water hose, jet hose for use on dredges, sand suckers and pile driving rigs, two types of discharge hose for centrifugal and diaphragm pumps, pile driving hose, four types of steam hose, three types of water suction hose, sand suction hose, dredge sand suction hose, sand blast hose, tank truck hose, and industrial rubber footwear. Sections of the catalog are devoted to hose connections and fittings, and to Punch-Lok hose clamps, tools and fittings. Continental Rubber Works, Dept. RS, Erie, Pa.

PLANNED FOR YOU TO *have fun...*

**MACFADDEN**  
*Deauville*

**HOTEL AND CABANA CLUB**  
ON THE BEACH AT 67th STREET  
**MIAMI BEACH, FLORIDA**  
WARREN C. FREEMAN, Gen. Mgr.

Air Conditioned Rooms Available  
Private Beach — South's Largest Pool  
Air Conditioned Restaurant  
and Cocktail Lounge  
Health Club  
Complete Shopping Center

One of  
Florida's  
Most Complete  
Year 'Round  
Resort  
Hotels

New York Office  
ESSEX HOUSE  
Circle 5-6727

Chicago Office  
55 E. WASHINGTON ST.  
Central 6-4846.

Every 100 units *Saves You \$4000*  
PER YEAR COMPARED TO COST OF  
OPERATING KEROSENE FLARES



THE NEW AMAZING

*Neo-Flasher*

**WARNING LIGHT**

Operational cost 1¼¢ per night

MODEL  
1-100C

Operates approx. 1,000 hrs. on

one 6-volt Neo-Power Pak Battery (50 days and nights).

• No Wiring • No Maintenance • No Filling • No  
Cleaning • No Fuel • Waterproof • Brilliant Flash  
visible approx. one mile • Wind will not blow it out  
• No Fire Hazard • Clips to prevent theft • Guaranteed  
for Dependability and Ruggedness.

NEO-FLASHER 1-1000C designed for: Construction Jobs,  
Municipalities and Utilities, Police and Fire Depts., Airports

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BROCHURE

**LIGHT PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. 8-R**

407C COMMERCIAL CENTER, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

- 1—Wayne-Crane-Dragline—8 tires—35 Ft. Boom. New 1946, \$8,000.00  
 1—Austin-Western-Crushing portable plant 30x18 Roll 3x8x2 Deck Screens—Conveyors, Etc. Buda Gas-Power, \$6,500.00  
 1—Badger Trencher—Model 203—Full Tracks—Gas Power—Hydraulic—All Attachments—New 1947—Had 30 days service, \$2,500.00  
 1—A.C. Patrol Tandem Grader—Model 42 Gas Power, \$2,000.00

## DONALD B. MacNEAL

12110 So. Loomis St.

CHICAGO 43, ILL.

Telephone: Pullman 4-3411—Triangle 4-1236

## FOR SALE

- 1—548 Bucyrus-Erie dragline, 80' boom, long cats, Diesel engine. A-1 condition.  
 1—78 Northwest com. shovel, crane, drag, Murphy Diesel. Excellent \$38,000.00  
 1—Northwest 25 com. shovel, dragline, 1945 machine, Wisconsin engine, swamp cats. Excellent \$11,500.00  
 1—Lima 34 Paymaster com. shovel, dragline, Cummins engine \$11,500.00  
 1—Bucyrus-Erie 208 3/4 yd. gas shovel, 1941 machine. Good machine & a good buy \$8,500.00  
 1—Model 331M Marion shovel w/ 1 1/4 yd. coal bucket \$5,850.00  
 1—Lima 34 Paymaster dragline, 1948 Model, 40' boom, Cummins Diesel. Excellent.  
 2—MD-19 Dozers w/ Baker blades. Same as new.  
 2—105 Air compressors, portable, A-1 condition.

### MISCELLANEOUS

Koehring WD-40 Dumpter—Backhoe for 228, new  
 —Shovel front for TL 20—Koehring light plant, new—Dragline buckets 1/2 to 3 yd., new & used—Conveyors and Vibrating screens, new and used, Also scales, air compressors and pumps.

**SINDLINGER SUPPLY CO.**  
 New & Used Construction Machinery  
 Clinton, Indiana Phone 1223W

## D7 CATERPILLAR DDPCU STRAIGHT BLADE Low Hours \$13,500

### UNUSED AIR COMPRESSORS

- 1—315 CFM Worthington D5660 Cat. Engine, Pneumatic Tires, \$8,950.00  
 2—Ingersoll Rand 105 CFM with pneumatic tires, \$2,450.00  
 2—Ingersoll Rand 105 CFM with steel wheels, \$2,250.00  
 3—UNUSED UNITY Wagon Cranes, 12 tires, 3 axles, 23-ton capacity, \$22,500.00 each.

**REX TRAILER CO., Inc.**  
 Main Office  
 P.O. Box 5235 Dallas, Texas  
 Tel. 1: Riverside 3648

## LOW COST CONTRACT AUGER DRILLING

Dependable well trained crews available on short notice. Auger type Jeep or truck mounted drills assure Economical prospecting of Clay—Phosphate—Minerals—Sand and Gravel fields.

call or write

**MOBILE DRILLING, INC.**  
 960 N. Penn., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 LI 6323

## PIPE LINE EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

- 1—BUCKEYE Wheel Trencher, Model #12. Just rebuilt. Buda gasoline motor.  
 1—BUCKEYE Wheel Trencher, Model #12. A-1 Condition. Caterpillar diesel motor.  
 1—TD14 Angledozer Rebuilt. Good Condition. With tail winch.

### HARFORD BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION CO.

P.O. Box 191

Emporium, Pa.

## FOR SALE

- 1—25 x 40 Acme Jaw Crusher  
 1—14 x 26 Acme Jaw Crusher  
 1—10" B Telsmith Gyrate Crusher  
 1—10" Intervac Crusher  
 1—1/2 yard P & H Shovel  
 1—1 yard Blaw Knox Digging Bucket  
 1—3/4 yd. Marion Comb. Shovel  
 1—100 HP Motor, New, Slip Ring, 60 cycles  
 1—150 HP Motor, Used, Slip Ring, 60 cycles  
 1—200 HP Motor, Used, Slip Ring, 60 cycles  
 1—350 HP Motor, Used, Squirrel Cage, 25 cycles

### BLUE BALL MACHINE WORKS

BLUE BALL, PA.

PH. NEW HOLLAND 946-R-2

## WANTED

- 1 Backhoe Attachment for 30B Bucyrus Erie Machine  
 1 Backhoe Attachment for Model 25 Northwest

### FOR SALE OR TRADE ON ABOVE

- 1 Austin Western 3 1/2 cy Badger Combination, Clamshell, Crane, Dragline and Backhoe \$4,250.00  
 1 18" x 36 Drag Conveyor Wisconsin Motor, new 1,150.00  
 1 18" x 36 Drag Conveyor without Motor 900.00  
 1 S-38 Bucyrus Erie Scraper (used 100 hrs.) 2,500.00

Reply **FERGUSON CORPORATION**  
 P. O. Box 480 HAMPTON, VA.

## FOR SALE

- 1—Allis Chalmers No. 12N Gates Type Crusher, Serial No. 1G67811 with all-steel upper and lower shell, chilled iron head, spare set of used concaves, spare pinion and spare eccentric.  
 Price f.o.b. cars, Brewer, Minnesota, \$9,400.00  
 1—Allis Chalmers No. 12N Gates Type Crusher, Serial No. 1G74103 with all steel upper and lower shell, chilled iron head (poor condition), broken shaft but good concaves. Can be used for spare parts for above unit.  
 Price f.o.b. cars, Brewer, Minnesota, \$2,600.00  
 1—Allis Chalmers No. 7 1/2 N Gates Type Crusher, Serial No. 1G39109 with cast iron upper and lower shell (poor condition), non-choking concaves in good condition and 2-part cast iron head (poor condition).  
 Price f.o.b. cars, Brewer, Minnesota, \$1,275.00  
 1—Allis Chalmers No. 7 1/2 N Gates Type Crusher (same model as above) with spare shaft and head, (manganese) 1 spare spider and other miscellaneous spare parts.  
 Price f.o.b. cars, Brewer, Minnesota, \$1,750.00

Please contact H. T. Hagen

### ZENITH DREDGE COMPANY

Waterfront at 12th Ave. West  
 Duluth 2, Minnesota

## FOR SALE NEW CAST IRON WATER MAIN PIPE

Bell & Spigot - Super DeLavaud  
 Mfg. by U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co.

- 208 pcs. - 18" OD x 18' - Class 200  
 28 pcs. - 16" OD x 10' - "  
 102 pcs. - 12" OD x 18' - "  
 34 pcs. - 12" OD x 16' - "  
 16 pcs. - 12" OD x 10' - "  
 15 pcs. - 10" OD x 12' - "  
 3 pcs. - 8" OD x 12' - "

\$100.00 per net ton F.O.B. Charlestown, Ind.  
 Immediate Delivery - Subject to Prior Sale

## H. P. Mandel & Sons

2840 S. Kedzie Avenue  
 Chicago 23, Illinois  
 Bishop 7-7890

## FOR SALE

"Caterpillar" DW-10 rubber-tired prime moved with LaPlant-Choute CW10 scraper. Serial No. 1N-2953, new driving rubber, remainder of rubber 75% or better, completely overhauled; in excellent running condition throughout. \$8,000 f.o.b. Orlando, Florida.

### SQUARE DEAL MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.

1331 W. Central Ave. P.O. Box 3348  
 Tel. 3-3428 ORLANDO, FLORIDA

## FOR SALE

One Yard Stationary Concrete Mixer with electric motor. \$2,000.00

1 1/2 Yd. complete front-end Shovel Attachment for F&H Model 555 Crane. Could be used on 455 or 655 Crane. Price \$1,750.00

C & H used Model 700 Crane. Now on job at Ludington, Michigan. \$9,500.00

### SARGENT CONSTRUCTION CO. SAGINAW, MICHIGAN

**FOR SALE: One, L 820 Lorain**  
 Dragline and approximately 350,000 cu. yds. drainage work. A. J. Hanson, Pineville, Louisiana.

## FOR SALE

Bucyrus Erie 22-B Diesel back hoe, Shovel or dragline.

Buffalo Springfield 10 Ton Steam Roller. HD5 Front End Loader, Serial 4217.

Insley truck crane, good cond., with magnet.

—Warco Motor Grader.

## AIR COMPRESSOR RENTAL CO.

19615 Nottingham Road  
Cleveland 10, Ohio

## FOR SALE

2—Model B-250 Bucyrus-Erie scrapers, 22-27½ cu. yds. capacity. Practically new.

## V. N. HOLDERMAN & SONS, INC.

890 Oakland Park Ave. Columbus 11, O.  
Phone: LUdlow 3505

## COMPLETE BITUMINOUS ASPHALT READY-MIX MANUFACTURING PLANT

including: dryers, hoppers, batch weighing scales, steel storage tanks & bins, bucket conveyors, boiler, pumps, electric motors, steel stiff-leg derricks, bucket, hoisting machinery.

## ACORN IRON & SUPPLY CO.

915 N. Delaware Ave., Dept. C  
PHILADELPHIA 23, PA.  
WALnut 2-7070

## FOR SALE

Adams 312 Motor Grader, New August, 1947. Excellent Condition.

Minneapolis Moline Tractor Model UT1 with ¾ yd. hydraulic loader.

TD14 Tractor with angle dozer, New November, 1947. Excellent Condition.

Garwood 3 yd. Hydraulic scraper, \$750.00.

Ford F6 truck and trailer, new motor and 7 new tires. Telsa winch, \$1,600.00.

Allis Chalmers Model K Bare Tractor, running condition, \$650.00.

Baker Hydraulic Angle Dozer with front pump for MD-10W, \$850.00.

Used parts for MD-10W Tractor.

## CROSSLAND EQUIPMENT CO.

Box 3188 Phone 4-6501  
TYLER, TEXAS

## GAR WOOD

10 yard hydraulic scoop used very little.

## ADAMS ROAD PATROL

Tandem drive, 14 foot blade Diesel engine.

## MILITARY TRUCKS

White half trucks and all parts for military vehicles.

Diamond T 6x6—\$59 cu. in. motor, 10 forward speeds, front winch.

Reo 6x6. Chevrolet 4x4. Dodge 4x4.

Write or Call Louis Sacks

## SACKS BRO. CO.

26th & M Sts., Market 3420 OMAHA 7, NEB.

## USED EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

- Item 487: Used Cat Sixty (66) Gas Tractor equipped with Cab, electric lights, 16" grouser track shoes. Front pull hook. Waasan rear double drum cable control. This is an exceptionally good Sixty. Price \$1,900.00
- Item 494: Used Cat Thirty (38) Gas Tractor equipped with 13" grouser track shoes and Bros. Hydraulic Straight Blade Bulldozer. Good condition Price \$1,200.00
- Item 383: Used Cat Diesel D11000 Power Unit with outboard bearing and extended shaft equipped with 10 groove V belt pulley. Max. 120 H.P. Completely overhauled Price \$3,500.00
- Item 254: Used Cat Diesel D3100 Power Unit with enclosed clutch and short shaft. Max. 32 H.P. Completely reconditioned Price \$1,200.00
- Item 230: Used Cat Diesel D17000 Electric Set, self-regulated, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 220 Volt, 85 KW, 106 KVA. Completely reconditioned Price \$7,000.00
- Item 461: Used Kohler Gas Model 10M1 Electric Set, 10 KW, 120 volt, DC current. Good condition Price \$800.00
- Item 492: Used Cat Diesel No. 12 Motor Grader, Tandem drive model equipped with cab, electric lights, 13:00 x 24 rear tires, 7:50 x 24 front tires. Condition fair, as in where in Price \$2,500.00
- Item 484: Used Cat Diesel No. 212 Motor Grader, Single drive model, equipped with cab, electric lights, 10 ft. moldboard with 2 ft. extension, 13:00 x 20 rear tires, 7:00 x 20 front tires. In good condition Price \$3,000.00
- Item 463: Used Adams Diesel Model 201 Motor Grader, Single drive model equipped with cab, electric lights, 11:00 x 24 rear tires, 6:00 x 20 front tires. In excellent condition Price \$2,500.00
- Item 328: Used A-C Gas Motor Grader, Tandem drive model equipped with cab, heater, 12 ft. moldboard, electric starter, scarifier, snow wing, 13:00 x 24 tires both front and rear. In good condition Price \$1,200.00
- Item 477: Used A-C Gas Model W C Maintainer, Single drive model equipped with 12 ft. moldboard, electric starter. Good condition Price \$1,250.00
- Item 392: Used LeTourneau Model G Carryall Scraper 4 to 6.5 cu. yd. capacity. Cable operated for use with D6 or D7 tractor. Equipped with 7:50 x 20 dual front and rear tires. Thoroughly reconditioned, excellent condition Price \$1,500.00
- Item 416: Used LaPlant-Chaote Model C-71 Scraper 7 to 8 cu. yd. capacity. Hydraulic operation, two wheel type. In good condition Price \$1,250.00
- Item 371: Used Continental Model C87A Scraper 8 to 9 cu. yd. capacity. Hydraulic operation, two wheel type with 2 new cutting edges. In excellent condition Price \$1,500.00
- Item 418: Used Felkner Concrete Cutter, less cutting wheel. Excellent condition Price \$200.00
- Item 399: Used LeTourneau Rear Double Drum Cable Control Unit for use with D7 tractors of JT Series and can be adapted to D6 tractors. Is in very good condition. Price \$750.00

All items offered are subject to prior sale and prices quoted are F.O.B. Wisconsin shipping point.

## NAGLE-HART TRACTOR & EQUIP. CO. 212 SO. THORNTON AVE. MADISON 1, WISCONSIN

PHONE—5-9447

## FOR SALE

- NW 80D shovel, drag #12890
- 2—SFD Euclid End Dumps like new
- 9—18D7 Euclid Bottom Dumps
- 3—49FD Euclid End Dumps
- 1—Bucyrus Erie 22B w/4 fronts
- Osagood 200 Buckhoe drag
- 4500 Manitowoc Hi-Lift shovel
- 3500 Manitowoc Hi-Lift shovel
- Model L Hanson dragline
- Lorain MC414 Truck Crane #14000 series
- 6—TD Euclid End Dumps
- 3—500 CPM Compressors D13,000 engine
- NW 6 shovel drag 12,000 series

The Charles M. Ingersoll Co.  
19930 Detroit Road  
Rocky River, Ohio

## Like New Pioneer SCREENING PLANT Less Than 30 Days Use

- 1 Pioneer 30" x 50" Portable Conveyor, complete w/belt and 750 hydraulic Grapple Truck with tumble shaft, no power, tail shaft extended for driving feeder.
- 1 4'x12' Vibrating Screen, 2 Deck. #412-3A-284
- 1 Bin Mounting
- 1 Motor Mounting Deck (for clay)
- 1 V-Belt Drive
- 1 30R Rock Feeder, complete w/drive #RF-30-101
- 1 Weighted Gate
- 1 21 Yd. Steel Bin knocked down w/rigid legs #21-688
- 1 Loading Pocket ¼" steel reinforced but no legs
- 1 Sloping Grizzly 8" Spacing (Cheat)
- 2 Allis Chalmers B-125 Engines, rated 24.5 H.P. @ 1500 RPM. Serial #PU-56335B and PUS6336B.

Sweeney Brothers Tractor Co.  
Fargo, North Dakota  
Tel: 2-3308

## GOOD USED EQUIPMENT

- 1—Sullivan 160 Compressor on 4 Rubber-Tired Wheels; good \$1,500.00
- 1—Little Giant 50 ft. Portable Compressor; good \$300.00
- 1—HG-42 Cletrac w/Ware Loader (Good); New: \$3,400.00 \$2,500.00
- 1—New Model "79" Oliver Industrial Wheel Tractor; New Price: \$2,500.00 \$2,000.00
- 1—New Model "80" Oliver Industrial Wheel Tractor; New Price: \$1,500.00 \$1,100.00
- 1—Junior Rapid Pavement Breaker; Good; New: \$3,500.00 \$2,250.00
- 1—Adams Model 51 Tandem Grader (not too bad) \$2,000.00
- 1—Gallion Model 102 Tandem Grader (good); two years use. New one sells for \$12,000.00 \$7,000.00
- 1—Gallion Model 116 Tandem Grader (good); one year old. New one sells for \$14,000.00 \$10,000.00
- 1—Henke Maintainer (new); sells for \$4,500.00 \$3,500.00

HUBBLITZ MACHINERY COMPANY  
14th & Howell Sts.  
North Kansas City 16, Mo.

## FOR SALE

- Manitowoc 3500 Shovel
- Lima 1291 Shovel
- Lima 1291 Dragline
- Lima 2400 Shovel
- 2 Super C Tournapolls 12-15 yd. Scraper
- Rostermers, 2 La Plante-Chaote Moto-Scrapers, 255 A-P & H Diesel Shovel Front for Model C-N-W R-5 Cat. Hyd. Straight Bozer. Also 15 other Shovels, Cranes and Draglines from ¾ yd. to 7 yd. All Makes.

## HAROLD W. HOOKER

R.D. No. 1, Ellwood City, Pa.  
Ph. 1889



## Crushing & Screening Plant FOR SALE AS A COMPLETE UNIT

### PRIMARY UNIT:

- 1—Cedar Rapids 25" x 40" Jaw  
Crusher w/Pan Feeder & Hopper

### SECONDARY UNITS:

- 2—Traylor 3' TY Crushers

### SCRUBBER:

- 1—4'-6" x 22' Complete

### SCREENS:

- 1—4' x 10' Stephens-Adamson Scal-  
per  
1—4' x 12' DD Symons  
1—4' x 12' 2 1/2' D Symons

### CLASSIFIER:

- 1—Double Screw 30" Diam. Com-  
plete

### CONVEYORS:

- 1—18" x 89'; 2—18" x 94'-6"; 1—30" x  
145'  
1—18" x 58'; 1—18" x 84'

### POWER:

- All Electric 220/440 Volt.

### WIRING:

- Tyrex Cord

### CENTRAL CONTROL

This Plant designed for easy erection  
and dismantling. All foundations are  
steel requiring only concrete pads for  
erection. All parts in first class condi-  
tion.

### FOR FURTHER INFORMATION:

## STANDARD MACHINERY CO.

450 Bayshore Blvd.  
San Francisco 24, California  
Phone: ATwater 2-2883

## FOR SALE

50 pieces 8 gauge interlocking Gaine Cor-Plate  
piling in 12 foot lengths—never used. \$540.00

- 1—New C H & E 2 in 10 M 3 H.P. single phase  
electric centrifugal pump \$590.00

- 1—New Whitman Model J gas powered cement  
finisher complete with float and finishing  
blades \$350.00

- 1—C-M-C Bin Batcher, 3 compartment, 3 beam  
scale, with 26 cu. ft. roller bearing weigh  
hopper, like new \$1400.00

- 1—New Bell prime mover on pneumatic tires  
with bucket and splash guards \$590.00

- 1—C-M-C FD4 gas powered diaphragm pump,  
pneumatic tires (like new) \$300.00

HENRY K. MEWS

Brandon, Wis.

## FOR SALE

- 1—VT Caterpillar Tractor 9G4462 with  
Model 23 Cat DDFCU. Good condi-  
tion. 5200 hrs.

- 1—RDT Caterpillar Tractor—No other  
equipment. 400 hrs. on New Tracks.  
Good Condition.

- 2—Koeberling, 8-16 yd 4 Wheel Carry-  
all Scrapers. Good Condition.

- 1—Caterpillar 42" Elevating Grader.  
Good Condition.

## N. F. ENGLISH CONST. CO., INC.

Box 86 or Phone 2313  
Hutchinson, Kansas

## NEW & USED EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

New International UD-4 Power Unit Complete.  
New International UD-24 Power Unit, com-  
plete with sub-base, outboard bearing and  
electric starter.

New Model HBJ Buda Earth Drill mounted on  
skids, digs 12 foot depth up to 42 inch  
diameter.

Used Caterpillar Hand Controlled Model 66  
Pull Grader on steel wheels. Good me-  
chanical condition.

Used Caterpillar power controlled Model 66  
Pull Grader on steel wheels. Good me-  
chanical condition.

Rebuilt Case Tractor, Model VIA, equipped  
with front and hydraulic front loader and  
rear mounted hydraulic scraper.

Rebuilt Case Tractor, Model D1, equipped  
with Hough Hydraulic front end loader  
1/2 cu. yd. bucket.

Used Bucyrus Erie, 3 cu. yd. heavy duty  
digging bucket in A-1 condition.

Used Blaw Knox 1 1/2 yd. Clamshell rehand-  
ling bucket. Model 718H. Used very little.

Used CMC Jetcrete Gun, Model 200C on four  
pneumatic tired wheels, equipped with 210  
Gardner Denver Compressor and Buda Gas  
Engine. Used very little.

Used International U-14 gas power unit,  
complete with clutch and stub shaft. Good  
condition.

Used 1000-gallon Rosco Asphalt Distributor  
mounted on Studebaker 3 x 6 truck.

Used 10-ton Huber 3-wheel roller powered by  
Caterpillar diesel engine.

All Units On Our Floor For Your Inspection.

## ROAD BUILDERS EQUIPMENT COMPANY

285 East Calhoun  
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

## FOR SALE

1 3/4 Cu. Yd. Link-Belt  
and 1/2 Cu. Yd. Insley

1—Link-Belt Model K370, Serial #22464,  
Combination Shovel, Drag and Backhoe Ma-  
chine. Now working. Bought new in 1946 and  
still has same operator on it. Excellent con-  
dition. Complete with set of floats, light  
plant, 90 ft. of boom, counter weights, 1 1/2  
cu. yd. Owens all purpose clam bucket, 2 CY  
Paige drag line bucket, catwalk, high gantry,  
3 sizes of backhoe buckets (1, 1 1/2 & 2 CY).  
Fairleads, Tagline. Used 2 years erecting  
steel. All purpose machine. Has standard  
shovel front with 1 1/2 cu. yd. bucket. Sale  
price: \$39,000.00 f.o.b. Chicago, Illinois.

1—Insley Model K12 comb. 1/2 cu. yd. drag  
and backhoe machine. Rebuilt 60 days ago  
at cost of \$2,500. Set of floats, 35 ft. of  
boom, Fairleads, tagline, complete. Year  
1946. Buda Engine #248-885; Serial  
#480-HP298-9513C. Working now. Excel-  
lent condition. Sale price: \$7,500.00 f.o.b.  
Chicago, Illinois.

## FLEMING-SEXTON CORP.

Contractor Engineers

500 E. South Water St., Chicago 1, Ill.  
STATE 2-9856

## FOR SALE

- 2—D8 Cat SN 3U 7897 & 7890 w D8 Angle  
Dozers 223 Front PCU 23 Rear Power  
Control Unit Lights, electric starting

- 1—D8 Cat SN IH-3378 Rear Power Double  
Drum Control Unit

- 1—D7 Cat w T7 Traxacavator 2 1/2 yd. Bucket  
SN JT-4249 w #24 rear power control unit

- 1—D4 Cat SN 4G-5519W w LaPlant-Chocate  
hyd. dozer blade & LaP rear hyd. power  
control unit

- 1—#8 Cat Scraper SN 2D-1677

- 1—LaPlant-Chocate Scraper 8 yd. Mod. C108-  
522

- 1—Hail Scraper 16 yd. Mod. C-16 SN RM-  
1780

- 1—LaPlant-Chocate 4 yd. Hyd. Scraper. Mod.  
C-40 SN 45400

- 1—Ferguson Sheepfoot Roller SN 12549

- 1—Bucyrus-Erie 15.8 Drag Shovel SN 52791 w  
Crane boom 3/4 yd. drag bucket

- 1—1500 gal. oil tank mounted on shop made  
trailer

## EISWIRTH CONSTRUCTION & EQUIPMENT CO.

7511a Delmar Blvd.,  
UNIVERSITY CITY 5, MISSOURI

## CLEARING HOUSE

## FOR SALE OR RENT

1—PAH 700 1/2 yd. Crane recently rebuilt with Wau-  
bush Gasoline Engine, 40' Boom 20' Ext. and  
Fairleads.

1—Parsons Trencher Model 310 with 36" bucket, 3"  
side curve teeth, approx. 18' deep x 54" wide with  
side cutters, gasoline engine. Excel. cond.

1—Cietrac Model "DD." Diesel Angledozer.

1—Ransome 34E Dual Drum Paver, diesel engine,  
hydraulic controls. Excel. cond.

Several other items of Const. Equip. too numerous to  
mention.

## CONTINENTAL MACHINERY & SUPPLY CO.

Hunting Park Ave. and E St.  
Philadelphia 24, Pa.  
Garfield 5-1313

## SPECIAL

Int.-Red Diamond 361 Motors  
Completely Rebuilt

\$450.00

With Accessories \$725.00

## JOHNSON MOTORS

Bettendorf, Iowa  
Phone day or nite  
Dav. 3-2766 - 3-2767

## ATTENTION CONTRACTORS

14-White-Cummins Diesel, 6 x 4, 10 wheel,  
12 yard, dump trucks, (Army 1064). Will  
sell all or part.

Lorain Model TL-25, 3/4 yard shovel, 1 year  
old.

D-8 Caterpillar, with tilt dozer, 1 year old.  
New, never used, just delivered, Bucyrus-  
Erie TD-24 dozer with winch.

20-Heavy Trailmobile trailers, 8-wheel, air  
brakes, 10 x 20 tires.

Diesel and Gasoline Generators all sizes.

## MIDWEST UTILITIES POWER EQUIPMENT CORP.

1270 Augusta Boulevard

CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

All Phones EVerglade 4-4511

## FOR SALE

2—MODERN 1/2 yard power dump  
buggies. Used very little.

## ANDRESEN CORPORATION

6500 N. HAMLIN AVE.  
CHICAGO 45, ILL.

## FOR SALE

1—27-E Rex Paver

3—Bro Hammer and Cap

1—1 yd. Owens Clam Type M. bucket as is

1—265 Mixer, 8'x10' Mounted

1—Williams 1 1/2 yd. Clam

2—Merkner & Terry Hammers 90-2 & No. 7

1—Vulcan 30-C Supreme

1—25 ton American Loco. Crane

1—17 ton 90W Log Derrick with 3 drum gas hoist &  
Swinger

CHAS. H. HOGEN

4326 Colfax Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Ph. LOCUST 9167

## URGENTLY NEEDED

12 complete NEW sets of Track for CAT. D8

6 complete NEW sets of Track for CAT. D7

Also Rollers—Single and Double Flange for D8 and D7

WIRE OR PHONE

WILL PAY NET CASH AND TOP PRICES

EVANS AND EDELL

150 West 22nd St., Algona, Iowa 5-3800, N. Y. C. 11



**FOR SALE**

45 ton G. E. diesel elec. locomotive  
15 ton Davenport diesel locomotive  
25 ton Browning loco crane new 1942  
Two Colby 50 ton gantry cranes  
110 HP American 3 drum gasoline hoist  
1 1/2 Blaw-Knox clamshell buckets new  
8 1/4 x 10 Clyde 3 drum steam hoists new  
3/4 yd. Bucyrus 20-B diesel crane  
5 new International T-D-24 tractors

**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY  
EQUIPMENT CO.**

515 Locust St. St. Louis 1, Mo.

**FOR SALE**

1 Austin-Western 99 motor grader \$4,500  
1 Single Bros sheepfoot roller \$500  
1 Set built-up D8 track pads 1/2 price  
1 Double drum Wooldridge PCU \$600  
Various other D8 tractor parts cheap.

**MACKAY, HEDBERG, & ELZY  
COMPANY**

Forest Lake, Minn.  
Phone Scandia 55 I.  
call evenings after 6 P.M.

**PRICED TO SELL**

**CATERPILLAR D-7 TRACTOR**—7M Series, LeT, cable dozer blade, Excellent condition.  
**SHIELD BANTAM SHOVEL**—mounted on half track. Backhoe with 20" and 30" buckets, drag line with drag and clam buckets. Good condition throughout. Ready to go.  
**CLETRAC TRACTOR**—Hydraulic dozer blade. Completely overhauled.  
**WARD-LAFRANCE DIESEL TRACTOR**—Exceptionally clean truck.  
**25T LOWBOY TRAILER**—"I" beam construction. Steel decking.  
**2 WHEEL TANKER TRAILER**—3 compartments—310, 210, 155 gallons. Briggs-Stratton motorized Pump.  
**2 WHEEL TILT TRAILER**—Ideal for smaller equipment.  
**MONARCH EXCAVATING COMPANY**  
1819 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.  
LI. 0385 (Eves Ch. 0493)

**FOR SALE**

2 Late type 160 ft. CPT and Davey portable, pneumatic tire compressors, gas powered.  
1 3/4 yd. model 45 Bay City shovel front.  
1 1 1/4-1 1/2 yd. Northwest shovel front.  
1 1 1/2 yd. Northwest crawler crane, gas powered.  
1 1 1/2 yd. Northwest diesel powered shovel.  
1—100 H.P. diesel powered 3 drum American hoist with swinger.

**MERTES MACHINERY CO.**  
Milwaukee Wisconsin

**FOR SALE**

Barber-Greene Loader  
Model PM-545  
Buda gasoline engine  
New—summer 1947  
Excellent Condition

**ILLINOIS CONTRACTORS'  
MACHINERY, Inc.**

2200 North Mannheim Road  
Melrose Park, Illinois

**TAYLOR  
MACHINERY CO.**

Memphis, Tennessee

**Tractor D6 Caterpillar**

4R Series, Caterpillar dozer and double drum cable control, completely rebuilt.....\$8,500.00

**Tractor D4 Caterpillar**

hydraulic dozer, double drum cable control and LeTourneau 3 1/2 yd. scraper (as unit).....\$5,000.00

**Tractor D2 Caterpillar**

rebuilt.....\$3,500.00

**Tractor D6 Caterpillar**

4R Series Caterpillar Dozer and Cable Control. Tractor completely rebuilt.....\$8,500.00

**Model NEU**

8"x9" 6-cylinder MM Engine, Butane equipped with starter, 200 to 240 h.p. at 650 r.p.m.....\$5,000.00

**Motor Grader No. 212 Caterpillar**

Single Drive with cab reconditioned.....\$2,800.00

**Model HUA**

6-cylinder MM Engine, Butane equipped with starter, 100 h.p. maximum; 88 h.p. continuous 1300 r.p.m.....\$1,750.00

**FOR SALE**

**200 H.P. Hamilton-Cortiss Engine**—15x30, No. 3034 with 8' diam. Fly Wheel, 30" wide. Also, 120 ft. 12 Ply Transmission belt. A-1 shape.

**2—150 H.P. Tudor Boilers plus fittings.** Operating at present. Old and not suitable for high pressure.

**1—Clamshell complete.** Strodsburg steam operated, 50 ft. boom—good condition with necessary cables and fittings.

**1—Lessman Front Loader.**

All above at bargain prices for prompt delivery subject to prior sale.

**The Pyro Refractories Co.**  
OAK HILL, OHIO

**DEPENDABLE USED MACHINES**

P. & H. Model 300 Crane  
Erie 8' sand pump  
Welch 20x18 roll crusher  
Pinner 4x8 vibrating screen  
Chrysler 8 cyl. power unit  
Cat. RD-7 with bulldozer  
**TRACTOR & EQUIPMENT CO.**  
10032 Southwest Highway, Oak Lawn, Ill.

**REINFORCING RODS**

3/8" to 1 1/2" Deformed or Plain Round  
20—30—40 ft. long. Immediate Shipment

**ZINC TRADING CO.**

244 Riverside Drive New York 25, N.Y.  
Ph. MO. 6-3438

**FOR SALE**

1—New Austin Western 10x16 Portable Crusher with Bucket Elevator and Power. 1/2 New Price.

**J. A. RIGGS TRACTOR CO.**  
424 E. Third St., Little Rock, Arkansas

**IMMEDIATE  
DELIVERY**

- 1—Model W Patrol.
- 1—Model HDW-10 Tractor equipped with double drum cable control unit and Buckeye bulldozer.
- 1—Model HD7W Tractor with Gar Wood Hydraulic angle dozer.
- 3-cu. yd. 2-wheel Gar Wood hydraulic scraper. Like new.
- 1—Slightly used 1948 Mack Model E.H.T. demonstrator. Very good discount.
- 1—Gardner-Denver Model 105 portable compressor.
- 1—Buckeye Ditcher.
- 1—Novo traffic line marker.
- 1—A.C. Model B Wheel Tractor.
- 1—Gar Wood Model 508 Scraper.
- 1—LeTourneau Model D Scraper.
- 1—Titan Chain Saw.
- 1—LeTourneau Model F Scraper.
- 1—P & H Model WN-300 Portable Welder.
- 1—P & H Model WN-200 Portable Welder.
- 1—Triline Concrete Saw
- 1—Bros Model SG 55 Steam Generator on Skids.

**ILLINOIS  
ROAD EQUIPMENT CO.**

1310 E. Jefferson St.  
Springfield, Ill.

Phone 2-7709

**FOR SALE**

1—70 HP Marine type Diesel Engine  
Link-Belt Fan Conveyor 36"x22" feet Centers  
Fuller clinker cooling equipment for 10' kiln  
2—Clam Shell Buckets

**OLLIE E. LAWRENCE**  
P.D. Box 688 Quincy, Michigan

**WANTED TO BUY**

**Gravel Log Washer**  
**EMIL OLSON AND SONS**  
Albert Lea, Minnesota

## FOR SALE

1 Inley Crane—Crawler Type—1947—Model K-12, 40' Heavy Type Boom, 20' Center Section, 10' Jib, High Gantry, Boom Back-Stop, Rud-O Matic Tagline Assembly and Powered by G.M.C. Diesel Engine—approx. 2800 working hours ..... \$7500.00

1 Lohas Crane—1947—Model "F", Dual Winch, Mounted on International Harvester 14 Tractor, Pneumatic tires, approx. 1200 working hours ..... 2900.00

2 Yale & Towne—Hydraulic Hand Trucks—2500± capacity—Each... 290.00

50 sets—Hinged Column Clamps—36"x38"—per set ..... 6.00

1 Sasgen Derrick—2500± capacity—with 3 h.p. Wisconsin engine—single drum ..... 450.00

1 American Utility Hoist—single drum—2500± capacity ..... 405.00

2 Concrete mixers—Easick—1 bag—6 mos. old, perfect condition—Each ..... 450.00

1 Plaster Mixer—Knickerbocker... 495.00

**CALDWELL-SCOTT  
ENGINEERING CONST. CO.**  
Post Office Box 1221 - 340 S.E. 24th St.,  
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

## FOR SALE

604 Lima Shovel, Serial No. approximately 4585. Equipped with 14 1/2" crawlers, 34" treads, 23' boom, 18' dipper handle, 1 1/2 yd. dipper and GMC diesel engine. In first class condition in every respect. Bargain.

1201 Lima Shovel, latest model, practically new, Ser. No. 325329. Equipped with 32" boom, 22' sticks, 3 1/2 yd. dipper and Cummins diesel engine. Worked less than 6 months. Bargain.

**FRANK SWABB  
EQUIPMENT CO., INC.**  
213 Hazleton Nat'l Bank Bldg.  
HAZLETON, PA. Telephone 4910

## DREDGING PUMP

1—American Manganese, 500 RPM, equipped with a manganese steel pump shell, side plates, and impeller. Normal capacity is 2600 GPM and when pumping 10% solids the capacity of the pump is 90 cu. yards per hour; at 15% solids the pump will handle 135 cu. yards per minute. Direct connected to a 250 HP, Allis Chalmers slip ring motor, type any, 500 RPM, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 2200 volts. Both mounted on a cast iron sub-base.

**PHILA. TRANSFORMER CO.**  
2829 Cedar St. Phila. 34, Pa.  
GARfield 6-1800

## WANT TO BUY SHOVEL FRONT FOR 101 LIMA

Must Be in Good Condition  
**RAY H. HARRIS**  
Ph. 138 JASONVILLE, INDIANA

## USED EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

2—Shovel Fronts for 3/4 Yd. Bucyrus-Erie Type B steam Shovels. Booms, Sticks & Dippers. Condition: Excellent. Price: \$500.00 each.

1—Electric Converter, Model FCE8 Reliance, 1 1/2 H.P.—8 KVA—440 V.—60 Cy.—3 Phase. Condition: Good. Price \$350.00.

1—Roll Crusher, Martin 18" Style F. Condition: Good. Price: \$400.00.

2—Well Drills, Loomis Model 44 Clipper Full Crawler Blast Hole. Gasoline Powered. Condition: Excellent. Price: \$4,500.00 each.

1—Scale, Exact Weight Style #2225, 10± Tare Beam, Dial 25#. Under #5 Over with Dustite Bagholder. Condition: Good. Price: \$200.00.

**THOMASVILLE STONE AND  
LIME COMPANY**  
THOMASVILLE, PA.

## FOR SALE

1—Link Belt, Model K-38, Waukesha Gas Engine, 60' boom and fairleads. Machine now working.

1—RD-7 with hydraulic LaPlant Choate dazer blade. Motor recently overhauled. Condition Good.

1—TD-14 International, equipped with Hell Cable blade and double drum unit. Machine new in 1946. Condition excellent.

1—1/2 Yard, General Excavator with 40' Crane Boom and back-hoe attachment. An old machine, but in fine shape.

1—Multi Point single drum mixer, Model 27E. Ready to work.

**W. H. COURTNEY**  
2161 Nottingham Way Trenton, N. J.  
Trenton 6-3571

## FOR SALE

2—TS-300 LaPlant Choate Motor Scrapers  
Rebuilt and Ready to go  
Priced for quick sale  
Wire or Write

**STEPHENS-JONES, INC.**  
DES MOINES, IOWA

## FOR SALE OR TRADE FOR TRUCK

42 inch Adams elevating grader on good rubber. New sleeves and pistons in motor.

## FOR SALE

One set of used tracks for late R.D.7.  
One set of rails for T.B. 18 Cat.  
Hobart welder mounted on four wheels, 100 amp.

**RALPH STEWART**  
Starbuck, Minn.

## FOR SALE STEEL SHEET PILING

2000 Tons

Sections DP-2 and  
M-116 and M-115  
Condition like new.

Immediate Delivery

**HYMAN-MICHAELS CO.**  
2200 Jerrold Ave. San Francisco  
Phone: Mission 7-3631

## FOR SALE

One A. C. HD10W Tractor equipped with Gar Wood Doze Caster and C108 LaPlant-Choate Scraper. One A. C. AD4 Motor Grader. One Heil double drum roller, one Barber-Greene 448 Trencher. Good condition, available immediately.

**Z. A. SNEED'S  
SONS**

P. O. BOX 255  
WILMINGTON, N. C.

## STEEL FOR SALE

5" I x 40'—6 x 20 x 40'  
4" I x 40'—8 x 31 x 40'  
8" I x 40'—8 x 40 x 40'  
10" I x 40'—10 x 42 x 40'/48'  
12" I x 40'—10 x 49 x 40'/48'  
8" U x 40'—10 x 54 x 40'  
10" U x 40'—10 x 57 x 40'  
12" U x 40'—12 x 74 x 40'

Also Large Stock New & Used  
Wide Flange & Std. Beams, Angles

**FRITZ STEEL CORP.**  
540 Barry St., Bronx, N. Y.  
Dayton 9-1742

## TRUCK-TRACTORS FOR LOW BOY OPERATORS

GMC 1948 Model ACR 522 3 ton, full air brakes, 2 speed axle, safety tanks, 8th wheel \$1,475.00

GMC 1947 Model ACR 722, 4 1/2 ton, 2 speed axle, 88% 11.00/20 tires, safety tanks, air brakes, 8th wheel. \$1,850.00

GMC 1947 Model AC 782, 4 ton, 75% 11.00/20 tires, 2 speed axle, air brakes, 5th wheel, safety tanks \$1,750.00

IMC 1948 Model K87, 2 1/2 ton, vacuum brakes, safety tanks. \$1,050.00

1948 ADCR-752 Diesel, exceptionally clean \$5,500.00

**GENERAL TRUCK SALES, INC.**  
309-15 Fourth Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn.  
Phone 4-1717

## FOR SALE

Chaussé two car cap. asphalt tank car heater.  
New condition. Price \$1500

**Gerritt Posthumus, Contractor**  
Wayne, Mich.

## FOR SALE

1 Rex Pumpcrete model 260-S—Pipeline & Auxiliary equipment. New. Call or write

**HENRY HAGMAN**  
Phone 2881 Metaline Falls, Wash.

**SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE**

1—Model B Scoopmobile  
50 Ton Batch Bin, Dual Batcher  
Hot Mix Plant Complete  
1—Buckeye Clipper Shovel  
1—Kohring Model 604, Crane and DL, Diesel Power,  
100' at Boone, 1941  
1—HDS with Angledozor & Scoop  
1—Lorain, 48, (Crane Only) Gas powered, A Bargain  
1—Duesey Lift  
1—200' Unused 1/2 yard with Clamshell attachment.

**CONTRACTORS  
MOTOR UNITS, INC.**  
1825 EAST 24TH STREET  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

**LAKEWOOD CONCRETE FINISHER—  
1941 10' 15'**

Serial No. 40x246, Hercules Engine  
Completely rebuilt

**JOHNSON FLOAT FINISHER, 1941**

Serial No. 20, Powered with Model A Ford  
Engine—12 1/2' width. Completely rebuilt

**ARIZONA SAND &  
ROCK COMPANY**

P.O. Box 596 Phoenix, Arizona  
Phone 4-8465

**FOR SALE**

Unused D-6-N Hyster Winch \$1500  
Hull Scraper, 12 yd. Hydraulic 500  
Mixer-Mobile, 2 yd. 3800  
1—Model DD Cletrac Angle dozer 3800  
Cletrac B with Sargent Overhead  
Loader 3/4 Yd. 3800  
Hanson Model 31 Hoe and Crane  
used 400 hrs. one-half new price.  
Lorain 40 A Ch. Cr. Shovel or Hoe 5800

**IRVING HEATH**

KIRKWOOD, N. Y.  
Phone Binghamton 2-8448

**FOR SALE**

10—Hercules heavy duty 10 cu. yd.  
dump bodies fitted with Hercu-  
les 10 inch hydraulic hoist.  
Excellent condition. \$1,400.00  
ea.

**Paul A. Teegarden, Inc.**  
P.O. Box 202, Columbus, Ind.  
Phone 8518

**FOR SALE**

3—1 1/2 Cu. Yd. Rex Transit Mixer, mounted  
on Sterling Model 144 H-C, Chain drive  
1942 truck ONLY \$3250  
Will sell truck or mixer separately.  
315 Cu. Ft. Gardner-Denver portable Air  
Compressor, excellent condition \$2750  
165 Cu. Ft. Le Roi Air Compressor, mounted  
on G.M.C. 6x6 truck. \$3500  
Will sell compressor separately.

**WITTENBERG MOTOR CO.**  
2010 15th Ave. West  
Seattle 99, Washington  
Phone: Garfield 1651

**FOR SALE**

Caterpillar D4 Tractor, 7U Series  
equipped with Hydraulic Traxcava-  
tor. This machine was new January  
1950. Has about 2400 hours and is  
in excellent condition \$7500.00

Michigan Motor Shovel, Model T&K,  
Ser. No. 3436, with Hercules Gaso-  
line Engine. Excellent condition \$500.00

Bucyrus-Erie 3 yd. Hydraulic 2-wheel  
Scraper. Good condition 750.00

Gorman-Rupp 4" Centrifugal type,  
self-priming, portable pump, Model  
1403 w/Hercules water-cooled En-  
gine. With 20' suction hose. Good  
condition 750.00

Gorman-Rupp, 6" Centrifugal type,  
self-priming, portable pump, Model  
3601 w/LeRoi water-cooled engine.  
With 20' suction hose. Good condi-  
tion 1450.00

Athey Rock Wagons, Model PD10,  
side dump. Good condition. Good  
rubber, 3 wagons ea. 3000.00

**THOMPSON & GREEN  
MACHINERY CO., INC.**

700 Murfreesboro Road - Phone 4-1661  
NASHVILLE, TENN.

**FOR SALE**

2 4 c. y. Rex Mixers mounted on  
K-11 International  
1 4 c. y. Ransome Mixer mounted  
on K-11 International  
1 Late model 4 1/2 c. y. mixer  
mounted on L-210 Tandem rear  
late model International Chassee  
These trucks are for sale as one unit or  
as separate units.  
The above equipment is in excellent  
condition and is working at present but  
is subject to immediate release.

**BUILDER'S CONCRETE, Inc.**

North Windham Road  
WILLIMANTIC, CONNECTICUT  
Tel. Willimantic 3-6218

Write: P.O. Box 173  
Willimantic, Connecticut

**FOR SALE**

**BYERS Model 61**  
Travelers Dragline 1/2 Yard

Serial No. 6286. Hercules 4 cyl.  
Gasoline Engine, 30 ft. Boom, 1/2  
yard Bucket. Machine has been  
used less than 30 days.

**REASONABLE**

**Must be seen to appreciate  
this terrific buy**

**SWEENEY BROTHERS  
TRACTOR CO.**  
FARGO, NORTH DAKOTA  
Ph. 2-3306

**CONSTRUCTION  
EQUIPMENT  
FOR SALE**

Located near Cherry Creek Dam  
Denver, Colorado

5—Model SLDT, 25-yard Euclid center dump  
trucks \$27,500.00  
2—DW-10 Caterpillar Model IV4 tractors  
equipped with 5400-gallon semi-trailer  
water tanks 10,000.00  
1—LeTourneau ripper, Model H-3 1,100.00  
1—Sullivan wagon drill, Model LW6A 900.00  
1—Werthington 10-inch vertical pump,  
50-ft. casing and drive shaft 600.00  
1—10-ton White truck equipped with 150-hp.  
Cummins diesel engine, Braden winch  
and gin poles 4,500.00  
1—CMC 5V 8-inch centrifugal sand pump,  
V-belt drive, powered with 60-hp. Twin  
City engine, type GEB 775.00  
2—Double drum LeTourneau power units 550.00  
1—Portable Rotary Sullivan drilling rig con-  
sisting of 1946 2-ton Chevrolet #37  
Rotary Drill with 25-ft. mast, 4 1/2" x 8"  
F & G Gardner Denver pump equipped  
with power take off 6,500.00  
1—Ecco, 3-yard bucket, Serial # 2058 850.00  
1—Ecco, 3 1/2-yard bucket, Serial # 2156 1,000.00  
1—Ecco, 4 1/2-yard bucket, Serial # 2556 2,000.00  
1—Ecco, 4 1/2-yard bucket, Serial # 2779 1,875.00  
1—Ecco, 4 1/2-yard bucket, Serial # 2662 1,875.00  
1—Hendrix, 5-yard bucket, Serial # 6316 1,450.00  
1—Owen clamshell, size 146, Type M, Serial  
# 9510 1,000.00  
1—1 1/2 yd. Hendrix dragline bucket 475.00  
2—10-ton White trucks with 2,000-gallon  
water tanks and sprinkler bars 4,500.00  
1—Dempster 8" Centrifugal pump 775.00  
1—Ceco shaker screen 3' x 8' Model 238 elec.  
powered 1,500.00  
1—Bulldozer, Gar Wood for HD19 Allis-  
Chalmers tractor 1,500.00  
All machinery quoted is cash on delivery, net  
to ex f.o.b. cars, Denver, Colorado, and is  
subject to prior sale or disposition.

**GEORGE E. PHELPS**

AGENT

1304 Glenwood  
Oklahoma City 2, Oklahoma

**FOR SALE**

Caterpillar 12 Patrol Cab & Starter \$5,250.00  
Caterpillar D4 Hiller 7U 5,750.00  
Caterpillar 212 Diesel Tandem Grader 2,250.00  
Caterpillar D2 Bulldozer Hyd. 2,150.00  
Caterpillar D2 Tractor 1,275.00  
Gallion 161 Diesel Tandem Grader 2,150.00  
American 1845 Diesel Grader 1,875.00  
Le Tourneau L.P. Scraper 3,750.00  
Ford Tractor With Ditcher 1,750.00  
40 Ton 16 Wheel Leboy 8.25x15 Tires 1,850.00  
All Steel Hanger Building 165x200 Feet, Dis-  
assembled. Ready To Ship.

**AL FISHEL**

Phone Lucas 4482  
1318 No. Vandeventer Ave.  
ST. LOUIS 13, MO.

**FOR SALE  
REBUILT EQUIPMENT**

1—10-Ton 3-Wheel Huber Gas Roller  
1—Gallion 101 Motor Grader  
1—7S Smith Mixer  
1—Cat. 10 Motor Grader  
1—BB85 Woolridge Scraper

**CENTRAL SUPPLY  
& EQUIP. CO., Inc.**  
DANVILLE, KENTUCKY  
Ph. 13

## WHITNEY DAM SURPLUS FOR SALE

- 8 Bottom Dump Turnpull Wagons 8-4 yd. Blaw Knox Buckets  
3 Ingersoll Rand Wagon Drills 4-2 yd. Blaw Knox Buckets  
1 Alemite Greasing Unit, GE Mtr. 1-6" Fuller Rotary Vac Pump, Waukesha Eng.

### B. & L. CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT CO.

P.O. Box 345  
HILLSBORO, TEXAS  
Night Phone 305 R

Sales Yard  
WHITNEY, TEXAS  
Phone 222F21

## Stribling Bros. Machinery Co.

JACKSON & GREENWOOD,  
MISSISSIPPI

- D17000 Caterpillar Engine  
"CB" arrangement .....\$9,300  
D311 Caterpillar Engine  
"K" arrangement .....\$2,500  
D4 Caterpillar  
7U Series Tractor with Link-Belt front-  
end loader .....\$8,900  
Caterpillar No. 112  
Motor Grader, rebuilt .....\$6,600  
Caterpillar No. 12  
Motor Grader, latest series, like new .....\$1,100  
Galion 101  
Motor Grader, excellent condition .....\$3,500  
"Quick-Way" Model "J"  
with dragline and clamshell buckets, on  
Ren 6x6 with only few miles .....\$5,500  
Hyster D4  
rubber-tired logging skidder .....\$1,000  
Hyster D4  
steel-wheeled logging skidder .....\$750

**CHECK US FIRST:  
For Used Equipment  
We Have It!**

### FOR RENT

- 1-501 McKiernan-Terry Pile Hammer  
1-Bantam Speed Crane (2 yrs. old)  
2-Lima 34 cranes-55 ft. Booms  
Water Pumps-2 in. to 10 in. Jaegers  
4-105 CFM Air Compressors

### FOR SALE OR RENT

- 1-16 in. Aurora vertical elec. pump-50 H.P.  
2-45 h.p. Bros Boilers (P.P. \$2000 each)  
1-Northeast 25 Crane  
1-45 Bay City Crane  
1-Giraffe Well Point System  
1-W-B PG-10 Motor Grader (P.P. \$2950)

### FOR SALE

- 2-D-2 Cat. Tractor Loaders (P.P. \$3100 each)  
1-TD-8 Int. B. E. Dozer (P.P. \$3000)  
1-TD-8 Int. B. E. Front End Loader (P.P. \$4500)  
1-45 White Tandem Tractor 1538 Model (P.P. \$1600)  
1-1/2 yd. Wm. Drag Line Bucket (P.P. \$400)  
Will consider trade-ins on any "For Sale" items.

### BOB ULRICH

120 N. Lake St., Neenah, Wis.

### FOR SALE

- 1-Model 255A P&H crawler shovel, Series 6432,  
3/4 yd. capacity, gas driven.  
1-Backhoe attachment.  
1-3/4 yd. backhoe bucket.  
1-3/4 yd. backhoe bucket.  
Can be delivered immediately. Price \$9,500.00

### J. B. BONHAM

Cleves - Hamilton Co., Ohio

## EUCLIDS

3 - FDT Bottom Dumps: 1 Model  
9FDT and 2 Model 25FDT, now  
available in our yard.

## "CAT" D8s

1 - 2U Series & 1 - 8R Series  
Tracks, Rollers, Sprockets, Idlers,  
all new.

### T. Southworth Tractor & Machinery Co., Inc.

Glenwood Road-Menands,  
ALBANY 4, NEW YORK  
Phone Albany 5-5255

### FOR SALE

1-Used Buckeye ditcher, No. 4615, size  
18" to 48" x 11'6" with 14 ft. extension;  
Model 120. Many new spare parts. Machine  
is in first class condition. Price \$9,000. Will  
consider trade on used late Caterpillar D-6  
or D-8 with dozer.

1-Caterpillar D-12. Open extended clutch  
shaft. Mounted on steel frame. Never used  
since overhauled. No. 3-S-2609-S-P. Will  
consider trade on Caterpillar D-6 or D-8  
with dozer.

**FOR SALE** at 50% of new price. D-13,000  
block and crank shaft No. 4-S-1903-SF.  
Guaranteed to be good.

**WANTED TO BUY** timing gear case No.  
2-B-1780 for Caterpillar 75 Diesel.

### ROY W. CHAPMAN EDWARDS, ILLINOIS

Ph. 34838

### FOR SALE

Austin-Western "99" Motor Grader com-  
plete with snow plow, wing, and scarifier.  
Good rubber, two extra tires, new  
pump, new battery, new radiator, motor  
in fine shape. Reason for selling, get-  
ting larger machine.

Inquire A. J. PERKINS  
Monticello Twp. Road Overseer  
MONTICELLO, MINN.

### FOR SALE

Thew Steam Crane-1 1/2 Yd. Mounted on  
30'x90' Wood Slew. 50 H.P. Boiler, 55 Foot  
Boom. Low Price.

THE BARDET COMPANY  
1334 Sulphur Spring Road  
Halethorpe 27, Maryland

### FOR SALE

Lorain Model MC-4 Moto Crane, 30'  
Boom, 2-20' inserts, 1-15' Jib. Precision  
Lowering Device  
Waukesha Gasoline Engines  
Rud-o-matic Tagline  
Recently rebuilt Price: \$17500.00

3/4 cy. Hais Digging Bucket,  
Serial K 9460, slightly used  
Price: \$1200.00

Brookfield Construction Co., Inc.  
521 Fifth Ave., New York City  
Phone: Murray Hill 2-4961

### FOR SALE

#### Unused Equipment

1-600 Bbl. Standard Cement Bin, Portable,  
Contractor's type, complete with motor &  
elevator.

1-34E Ransome, Dual Drum Paver, com-  
plete, Ser. 15122.

1-200 A. Vulcan Pile Extractor, Ser. 3524.

2-Wiley Round Type Concrete Buckets (134  
Cu. Yd.)

30-Cement Boxes (15 Cu. Ft.)

Located Trenton, N. J.

ACCHIONE CONTRACTING CO.  
1607 McKean Street Phila. 45, Pa.  
DE 4-5178

### FOR SALE

Int. TD8—with hydraulic angle blade  
A-1 condition .....\$3,750.00  
HD 19AC—Bulldozer, double PCU Late  
Model .....\$17,500.00  
800 Gal. unused oil distributor Oil  
Fired .....\$1,500.00  
Kraus Kar Model AX—Pneumatic tires  
A-1 condition .....\$5,500.00  
Crane-master yard crane—10,000 lb.  
Capacity .....\$2,250.00

### FALLS CITY SALES CO.

Louisville, Kentucky  
Phone: Magnolia 1460

### WANTED

1,000 more contractors to try SUPER SEAL  
(America's No. 1 blacktop sealer), the material  
that keeps blacktop right and gives it a future.  
A Business-Building... Money Maker. Send for  
details and special introductory offer.

### TROYER DRIVEWAY SERVICE PIONEERS OF A NEW INDUSTRY

2157 S. Park Ave., Buffalo 20, N.Y.  
Also unusual opportunity for sales representa-  
tives, dealers, etc.

### FOR SALE

1-Byers 1/2 yard 1/2 swing dragline equipped  
shovel front for 83 speeder  
1-40 "Caterpillar"  
1-3 yd. Tumble bug  
1-American derrick, 90' boom  
3-drum hoist. Equipped with 700' 1" cubic.  
2 pieces 800' 1/2" cable.

### FORNEY CHEVROLET SALES CHATSWORTH, ILL.

CATERPILLAR Diesel electric generating set,  
K.V.A. 93.8 KW 75, 3 ph., 240 V., 40 cy. A.C.  
Also two 15 K.V.A. Sargent transformers for 115  
single ph. Excellent condition.

SCREW MACHINE ENGINEERING CO.  
6425 N. Avondale Chicago, Ill.  
Phone: Newcaste 1-7600



**WORLD'S LARGEST INVENTORY**

NEW AND  
GUARANTEED  
REBUILT  
EQUIPMENT



WRITE, WIRE  
OR PHONE  
ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT CO.  
I. D. (Long Distance) 63.  
ROCHESTER 1, NEW YORK  
CASH FOR YOUR SURPLUS

**FOR SALE  
NEW MATERIAL**

- (4) cast steel dredge stone boxes with hinged lids and stands.
- (16) rubber sleeves (Pontoon pipe connections) 19 1/2" I.D. x 12" long.
- (128) rubber sleeves (Pontoon pipe connections) 19 1/2" I.D. x 18" long.
- (70) rubber sleeves (Pontoon pipe connections) 19 1/2" I.D. x 30" long.
- (65) rubber sleeves (Pontoon pipe connections) 21 1/2" I.D. x 18" long.
- (441) Dixon #14 King Dredge sleeve clamps—21 1/2" Max. x 20" Min.
- (130) Dixon #16 King Dredge sleeve clamps—23 1/2" Max. x 20" Min.

**W. R. EMERT**

Seventh St. and Cannon Ave., Lansdale, Pa.

**FOR SALE**

4000 ft. Used Forms, 10" with  
8" Base 10 ft. long.

**Orr Construction Co.**  
27 E. 19th Place  
Chicago Heights, Illinois

Telephone: Chicago Heights 90

**FOR QUICK SALE**

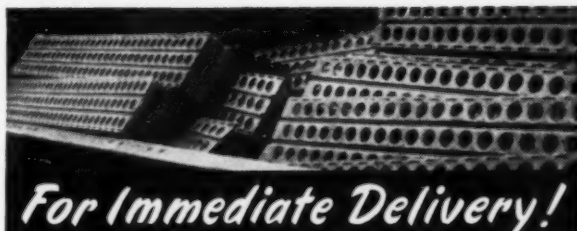
- 3—CATERPILLAR D-7 Bulldozers, Cable Blades, Good Condition
- 1—LeTourneau Model LP Scraper, Never used.
- 1—3/4 Yd. Buckeye Shovel, G.M.C. Diesel, Crane Boom and Fairleads 85% New, Priced Right
- 1—Caterpillar Model #12 Grader, Cab and Scarifier 9K Series, Excellent Condition, New Tires
- 1—Barber-Greene Loader  
CALL FREEPORT, N. Y., 8-1967 or  
**FORT NECK CONST. CO. INC.**  
135 Shoreham Road Massapequa, L.I., N.Y.

**FOR SALE**

- 2 Trojan Loaders—New—Bargain Price
- 1 1/2 Yard Little Giant upper, with combination shovel and backhoe—New—Real Bargain Price.
- 1 Schramm, 105 Diesel Compressor, on Wheels, like new.

**Buffalo Gravel Corp.**

111 Great Arrow Ave., Buffalo 16, N.Y.  
TELEPHONE NE 6800



*For Immediate Delivery!*

**700 GROSS TONS  
USED STEEL LANDING MAT**

**PIERCED PLANK TYPE**

10' x 15" — 10 gauge

Suitable for landing fields—temporary roadways  
concrete reinforcing—fencing

**WRITE • WIRE • PHONE**

**DULIEN STEEL PRODUCTS, Inc.**

*of Washington*

9265 E. MARGINAL WAY • LANDER 6000 • SEATTLE 8, WASH.

**SEVEN MACK TRUCKS  
SURPLUS CHASSIS**

Mack's 10 Wheelers—6x6, 707 thermodyne engine, double driving rear's (Timken 353) 1000x22 tires, bad wheels, all open top cabs

Suitable for

Truck Tractors, Concrete Mixers, Dumpers, Crane and Shovel Mountings.

**ALL STATE TRUCK & TRAILER**

58th Street, Corner Queens Blvd.  
Woodside, L.I., N.Y. Phone—111, 8-7430

**USED EQUIPMENT**

*All in Excellent Condition*

- 1 K 14 Inslay Crane
- 1 T.D.9 Int. Crawler Front End Loader. Like new
- 1 30 Ton Tandem Axle Trailer Low Boy. New January '51
- 1 Mack Tandem Axle Tractor
- 1 P & H Trench Machine Model 18-36. Digs up to 21'

**JANISCH-HAGERTY, Inc.**  
700 N. Bluff Street  
JANESVILLE, WISCONSIN

**WANTED**

for T-6 International Crawler, complete track frame assemblies with tracks or component parts to make up same.

**J. W. HOPWOOD**

R.D. No. 1, Box 40, Garrettsville, Ohio

**FOR SALE**

LIMA No. 802 Diesel Dragline, Swamp tracks, Rebuilt at a cost of over \$14,000.00. New ready. Looks and runs like new. \$34,000.00. Missouri. Rental, purchase.

MARION 35-M. Shovel-dragline, D-17000 Cat. Diesel. Light plant, 2 1/2 cu. yd. dipper, 14,000 lb. extra counterweight. New 1948. Good condition. \$36,-500.00 Ohio.

NORTHWEST No. 5, ser. No. 4182, 1 1/2 cu. yd. shovel-dragline backhoe combination, Cummins Diesel H81000. Old but in good condition. \$19,500.00 N.J.

BUCCYRUS-ERIE 43-B, 1 1/2 cu. yd. shovel-crane-dragline, Benda 6D844 Diesel. Very good condition. \$21,250.00 N.J.

MARION No. 111-N. Diesel Draglines, 80 ft. boom, 5 yd. buckets. One rebuilt and one reconditioned. \$52,500.00. West Coast and Arizona.

LINK-BELT SPEEDER LS-50, ser. L850-5D454, 1940. Diesel, 1 1/2 cu. yd. shovel dragline. Good. \$6,500.00. N.C. Mo.

WILLIAMS Clanshelt bucket, 1 cu. yd. A1, \$750.00. OMAHA 1/2 cu. yd. Dragline bucket. Standard. New. \$800.00.

PARSONS No. 310 Ditcher, Diesel. New 1948. A1. \$14,300.00.

BUCKEYE No. 301 Ditcher. New 1947. A1. \$4,500.00. Others.

ROGERS 28" x 36" RB. Crusher with apron Feeder. \$7,500.00.

UNIVERSAL 18" Conveyor, 40 ft. centers. New. \$2,500.00.

SECO 4' x 18" Double Deck Screen. A1. \$1,250.00.

UNIVERSAL 18" Conveyor, 40 ft. centers. New. \$1,250.00.

IOWA 24" Conveyor 60 ft. centers. A1. \$1,350.00.

BARBER-GREENE Portable Drwr. No. 831-1-15. Dryer, burner, fan, pump, hopper, plate feeder. engine. Unused. \$2,500.00.

**WENZEL MACHINERY  
RENTAL & SALES CO.**

2136 Jefferson St., Kansas City, Mo.

Tel. Harrison 5021

3 wheel Huber roller, 10 ton, gas motor. Requires some repairs. Will sell cheap.

**WILLIAM McCORMICK**

R.D. 2, Route 62, Canfield, Ohio



## WE'RE STILL ABLE TO SUPPLY YOU!

This is Our Eleventh Shipment of Hard-to-Get Gov't Surplus



**BUY  
DIRECT  
AND SAVE**

### CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

CRANES - TRACTORS - FORK LIFTS - COMPRESSORS  
GENERATOR SETS (DIESEL & GAS) - DITCHERS  
MOTOR PATROLS - ROCK CRUSHERS - TOURNAPULLS

SHOVEL FRONTS - CLAMSHELL BUCKETS - DRAGLINE  
BUCKETS - DOZER BLADES - SHEEP'S FOOT TAMPERS

### TRUCK PARTS

GMC - INTERNATIONAL - DODGE - AUTOCAR - JEEP  
DIAMOND "T"

DUAL DRIVE UNITS - TRUCK MOTORS (Diesel & Gas)  
TRANSMISSIONS - TRANSFER CASES

REAR DRIVE UNITS - FRONT DRIVE UNITS - HUBS  
DRUMS - AXLES - PILLOW BLOCKS - DRIVE LINES  
POWER TAKE-OFFS

CALL OR WRITE US FOR ALL YOUR TRUCK NEEDS

← NOW, TWO CONVENIENT LOCATIONS →

PHONE TODAY!

911 Ferry St.  
Oakland, Calif.  
•  
TElephor  
8-8552

**DEAN BROS.**

**BUY-RITE TRUCK  
& EQUIPMENT INC.**

WRITE TODAY!

3645 Jensen  
Drive  
Houston, Tex.  
•  
BLuckstone  
6441

## FOR SALE

5—1941 High Dump Jaeger 4 cubic  
yard Truck Mixers

5—1941 High Dump Jaeger 3 cubic  
yard Mixers and Trucks, Mack  
and International

**THE GOFF-KIRBY COMPANY**  
CLEVELAND, OHIO

MAin 1-8600

## FOR SALE

1—100 HP. 2200 Volt, 3 Phase, 60 Cycle  
General Electric, 600 RPM Slinring  
Motor, Primary Oil Switch, Drum  
Control and Grids. Rebuilt by West-  
inghouse and ready to go.

Regular price ..... \$3,916.00  
OUR SPECIAL ..... \$2,000.00

WHEN YOU CAN'T FIND IT,  
TRY PORTER

Porter Electric Company, Inc.  
116-118 Third Avenue North  
Minneapolis 1, Minnesota

## FOR SALE

1—Super "C" Teardrop near new condition, with  
cab and electric unit for scoop.

1—Adams 516 Motor Grader, good condition.  
**BONAHOOM-O'MEARA**  
CONSTRUCTION CO.  
Hartington, Nebraska

## FOR SALE

5—2½ cu. yard. Koppel Jack knife type  
stone buckets.

Excellent condition—Low price  
**COLUMBIA MACHINERY &  
EQUIPMENT CO.**  
620 No. Henry St. Alexandria, Virginia

## BOILERS

PORTABLE LOCOMOTIVE FIRE BOX  
75 to 110 HP 150# ASME Code. New tubes and  
equipped with steam automizing oil burners.

**NATIONAL BOILER &  
EQUIPMENT COMPANY**  
1901 S. Senate Ave., Indianapolis 25, Ind.

## FOR SALE

"Caterpillar" D8 w/ LeTourneau angle blade &  
P. C. U. Very good condition. Priced to sell.  
Also 1 yd. Alvey overhead loader attachment.  
Tractor may be bought with or without either attach-  
ment.

**MAY SAND & GRAVEL CORP.**  
Hayden Rd. Ft. Wayne, Indiana  
Harrison 2169

## FOR SALE

2 WOOLDRIDGE SCRAPERS

T C N 18 cubic yard

REASONABLE

**ORR CONSTRUCTION  
CO.**

27 E. 19th Place

CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.

Phone Chicago Heights 90

## AUGERS

of every description

TWISTED

STEEL

1-1/4" to 3

DIAMETERS

SPIRAL

WELD

TUBULAR

1-1/2" to 54"

DIAMETERS

Shanks and Sockets  
to meet your specifications

**THE SALEM TOOL CO.**

797 Ellsworth Ave., Salem, Ohio

We do a Nation-Wide business in

## STEEL SHEET PILING

New and Used Rented and Sold

139 pcs. 60 ft. Carr. M115—Chicago  
62 pcs. 53-50 ft. Inland 127—Nebraska  
486 pcs. 58-15 ft. 2 section—Florida  
798 pcs. 45-40 ft. Beth. DP2—New York  
204 pcs. 20 ft. Carr. M115—Illinois

Other lengths and sections at various locations  
All sizes Vulcan & McKernan Pile Hammers  
& Extractors for Rent and Sale—Shop Rebuilt  
Regardless of location of your job, wire or write

**MISSISSIPPI VALLEY EQUIPMENT CO.**

515 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

"WE BUY STEEL PILING FOR CASH"

## TRUCKS WANTED

Highest dollar value paid for new  
and used trucks and all kinds of used  
equipment. All types of truck equip-  
ment bought and sold, including war  
surplus. Write, phone or wire:

**BILL FISHEL**

**VANDEVENTER AUTO SALES**

717 So. Vandeventer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

PHONE FRANKLIN 1750

## Pile Driving Equipment

Vulcan and McKernan-Terry

Steam Pile Hammers and Extractors

Pile Driving Accessories

Drop Pile Hammers and Caps

Steel Sheet Piling

**CONTRACTORS MACHINERY Co.**

2431 Southwest Blvd.  
Phone Valentine 4748 Kansas City 8, Mo.

## An Auction—Heavy Equipment Monday, August 20, 10:30 A.M.

Knoxville, Iowa which is just 38 mi. Southeast of Des Moines; 1 K 595 No. 7730 Link-Belt Speeder drag-line, 75 ft. boom, 10' extension, D 17000-Cat. motor including light plant, A-1; 1 85 model Northwest drag-line, No. 3884, ME6 Murphy diesel motor, 75 ft. boom, A-1; 1 model No. 6 Northwest drag-line No. 3041, D88 motor, 55 ft. boom, A-1; 1 B-4 L-B Speeder drag and shovel comb., No. 1144, gas engine; 1 B-3 L-B Speeder shovel, No. 978; 1 LS 40 L-B Speeder drag and shovel attach., No. 504; 2 D-7 Caterpillar tractors, hydraulic dozers, 3T series, 10 months use; Compressors; Light plants; 2 to 4" pumps; Vertical coal drills; Power plants; Buckets; quantities of cable; Electric motors; Trucks; shop equipment; and many many other items large and small. Write or wire the auctioneers for complete sale bill. Everything **POSITIVELY SELLS TO THE HIGHEST BIDDERS WITHOUT RESERVATION!!!!**

Dunreath Coal Company, Owner

*Förke Brothers & Ficke*  
The Auctioneers

PHONE 2 THUS

314 SHADY BLDG

LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Midwest Auction Leadership Since 1921

### For Sale or Rent

BUCYRUS-ERIE Model 29-B shovel powered W/"Caterpillar" D8800 Diesel engine, 1 yd. dipper ..... \$11,000.00  
BUCYRUS-ERIE Model 19-B Combination Shovel, Crane & Dragline ..... \$7,500.00  
BUCYRUS-ERIE Model 15-B combination shovel, trenchhoe & clamshell ..... \$9,000.00  
TRACTOR, INC Model TD-14 with Bucyrus-Erie hydraulic bulldozer ..... \$7,500.00  
KOEHRING Model 381 Comb. Shovel & Dragline Pr. .... \$7,500.00  
PIONEER 1536 roller bearing jaw crusher, skid mtd. .... \$4,500.00  
"CATERPILLAR" Model D-8 Tractor with La-Tourneau dozer & DDPUC. Rebuilt. \$9,000.00  
INTERNATIONAL TD-18A. Equipped with B.E.—DDPCU & Cable Angledozer ..... \$13,750.00

**EMMETT C. WATSON CO., INC.**

310 E. Brandeis St., Louisville 8, Ky.

Phone: CAIhou 7648

### FOR SALE

2—LF-210 Int. Trucks with 12 yd. Heavy Duty St. Paul Bodies equipped with Aux. Transmissions. 193" W.B. Tandem Drive, 25-30000 mi. Bought new in April 1950. New price \$12262.00. Your choice for \$6500.00. Deduct additional \$500.00 for box if not wanted. Tires are excellent. 1000x20 fourteen ply all around. A picture of one of these units may be found on page 35 of January 4, 1951, Construction Bulletin, Item 11.

**G. H. LINDEKUGEL & SONS**

SPENCER,

SOUTH DAKOTA

### FOR SALE

1—K42 Link Belt Crane, 1 1/2 yd., 60' boom.  
1—303 Moorspeed Crane, 1 yd., 50' boom.  
1—1/2 yd. P&H Back Hoe att., 17 1/2" digging depth.  
1—34E Foote Paver, single drum with 35' boom.  
1—Knickerbocker 10 SE Mixer on 2 Pneumatic Tires, Power Loader & Water Tank.  
1—D4 Caterpillar Tractor, LaPlante-Choate road builder blade.  
1—Gar Wood Model CV-2 Cable Control Unit.  
1—D17000 85-95 KW Caterpillar Diesel Electric Generator Set.  
2—1948 Model F6 Ford Truck, Chassis with 2C Dumpcrete Bodies.  
5—Model U40T Autocar Chassis with 4C Dumpcrete Bodies.  
4—Model 4C Dumpcrete Bodies.  
3—Model EQUID Mack Chassis with 4C Dumpcrete Bodies.  
1—12" Dump Body & Hoist Complete.

**ALLIED CONCRETE SUPPLY CO.**

3727 So. Maplewood Ave.  
CHICAGO 32, ILL.  
Phone Virginia 7-7117

### FOR SALE

Insley K-12 40 ft. boom, extra counter weights, 5/8-yd. Hendrix heavy duty drag bucket, Chrysler 8 cylinder engine.

This machine is in excellent condition. Just like new. Has only handled 25,000 yds. of gravel, has never been moved from gravel pit.

**JOSEPH BEAR**

Phone 260

Clarks Hill, Indiana

## FOR SALE

One 120 H.P. Model FDE Oliver Crawler Tractor and Heil Bulldozer. Completely overhauled. 3 years old. Excellent condition. Price ..... \$3000.00

One TD 18 International Crawler Tractor and Gar Wood cable dozer. Double drum PTO, new final drive gears and new transmission. Motor now being overhauled. Price ..... 4500.00

One TD 18 International crawler tractor with Bucyrus Hydraulic dozer in good condition. 1949 Model. New track rails. Price ..... 7000.00

One DDH Oliver 61 H.P. Crawler Tractor, diesel. Complete motor overhaul, Drott hydraulic blade. Ready to give fine performance. Entire machine current model. Price ..... 5800.00

One DDH Oliver crawler tractor with Heil hydraulic blade. Good condition. 1 1/2 years old. Price ..... 4500.00

One TD 14 A Crawler and Bucyrus hydraulic dozer. 1 year old. Carco F. Winch, new track rails and new 100 hr. bottom rollers. 1200 hours. Price. 7500.00

One TD 14A Crawler Tractor, Carco F. Winch, new track chains and new 100 hr. bottom rollers. Machine 6 months old, 700 hours. Like new. Price. 6800.00

One Model BD Oliver Crawler, diesel. 40 H.P. Correct size for logging or farm. Working now. Price ..... 1600.00

One Model 40 diesel Caterpillar. Good working condition. Price ..... 800.00

One Model R5 Caterpillar. Working when brought into our yard. Price ..... 500.00

One Model K Allis Chalmers Crawler in good condition except needs a little radiator repair. Price ..... 400.00

One Unit Dragline, 3/4 yd. capacity. All gearing and bearings in gear case new and new rollers. GMC Diesel motor 1 year old. Fine machine. 48 Model. Price ..... 8500.00

One Osgood, 1/2 yard dragline. New Buda diesel power unit, track rails 1 year old. 3/4 yd. bucket. Price ..... 4000.00

One Adams 301 tandem drive motor grader. Good condition. Tires like new. Price ..... 2000.00

Two Adams Motor Graders. Single drive. Case motor. Good rubber. Price ..... 800.00

One 66 Austin Western motor grader. Single drive. Tires fair. Price ... 800.00

One Buda 100 H.P. Diesel Power Unit on steel skids Model 4 DC-645, 3 years old, equipped with starter, radiator, clutch, and V belt drives. Price. 2000.00

One MM 40 H.P. Wheel tractor with Hydraulic hi-lift front end loader 3 years old. O.K. Price ..... 1800.00

One Model D4 Tournapull, good condition. 2 1/2 yard pan and bulldozer blades. Price ..... 2000.00

**FRED MALOTTE  
MACHINERY CO.**

INC.

**PETERSBURG**

**INDIANA**

PH. 98

## J. K. WHEELER MACHINERY CO.

### Used Equipment Inventory List

- 1 Cat. Diesel #10 Auto Patrol, single axle dual tires, Ser. #9F1063-5H89. A GOOD BUY!
- 2 1 Model 511 Adams Tandem Drive Motor Grader, Ser. #UDF101021.
- 3 1 Model LS-85 L-B-S Shovel & Dragline Combination powered with D8800 Engine. Engine just completely rebuilt. Balance of machine in good working condition.
- 4 1 Rebuilt LS-50 Link-Belt Speeder Trenchhoe, Ser. #5D-330, Fully Guaranteed. A-1 Condition.
- 5 1 Model J12 LeT. 12-15 Cu. Yd. Carryall Scraper, Serial #2661V4. IN GOOD WORKING CONDITION.
- 6 3 Rebuilt LeT. Model Super "C" Tournapulls powered with 225 HP Buda Engines, 12-15 Cu. Yd. Scrapers. Units in A-1 Condition. A REAL BUY.
- 7 4 Le T. SUPER "C" Tournapulls, Ser. #C325-312-C1H; C325-332-C1H; #C325-307-C1H & #C3T-6804-C1L, all with Cummins Engines & LP Scrapers with 21x24 rubber.
- 8 4 Model W210 LeT. Tournawagons to interchange with Item 7. Ser. #BY2240-W-210A; BY2255-W-210A; BY2273-W-201B & BY2280-W-210B, equipped with 21x24 rubber.
- 9 2 Model W210 LeT. Tournawagons, Ser. #BY2503-W-210E & BY2504-W-210E, equipped with 21x24 pneu. tired wheels & newest type multiple disc air actuated brakes.
- 10 2 K30 LeT. Rippers, Ser. #R6582-K-30 C & #R6583-K30-C.
- 11 1 Heavy Duty 3 Tooth Rooter, A-1 Condition—Wt. 8000 lb.
- 12 1 Rebuilt Model D LeT. Tournapull powered with 4-71 GMC Diesel Engine, Tires: 4 18x25 with E-9 Scraper. Fully Guaranteed.
- 13 1 Rebuilt LeT. Model Super C Tournadozer, Ser. #2543, powered with 225 Buda Engine, W/4 21x25 recapped tires, angledozer with tilting attachment. New performance guaranteed.
- 14 1 Skid mounted 210 Cu. Ft. Gardner-Denver Air Compressor, Ser. #WB04009, Ser. #9437, powered by International Diesel Engine #UDF3120. "REBUILT TO NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARD."
- 15 1 Model MHD-72 Seaman Pulverizer with oil mix tires, Ser. #978, powered by Waukesha Motor #46452 "NEAR NEW."

## J. K. WHEELER MACHINERY CO.

1485 South 2nd West  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH  
PHONES 6-1212, 6-3431, 6-1514

## AN AUCTION TRACTORS, CRANES and other EQUIPMENT Monday, August 27, 9:30 A.M.

Savannah, Missouri

A very fine line of construction equipment will positively be sold to the highest bidders at the Clark & Runquist yard on the Southeast edge of the downtown district of Savannah, Mo.; Brand new, never used, 1 1/4 yd. Manitowoc model 2000B, Clam, Crane, 70' boom, Serial No. 22141, dragline conversion, 147" crawlers with 30" treads, a frame strut and stop, open throat boom point, auto safety boom stop and extended boom rigging; 3/4 yd. Lorain Model 41 comb. clamshell and dragline, 60' boom, gas engine, A-1, LS-40 3/4 yd. Speeder converted to 1/2 yd. comb shovel, crane, dragline and clamshell, gas engine, A-1 LS-50 1/2 yd. Speeder, comb shovel, crane, dragline, clamshell and Trenchhoe, A-1; 4 D-7 Caterpillar tractors, 3T series, DDPCUs, 3 have dosers, 1 push block, all A-1; D-4 Cat tract, LaP-Ch pump and control unit, hyd. dozer, A-1; HD-7 tract dozer; HD-5 tract, dozer; industrial type AC tract with mower; all tract A-1; LeTourneau carryall L&J scraper, like new; Cat No. 70 scraper, like new; Model 118 Galion patrol, IHC diesel engine, shiftable mold board, 11 tooth scarifier, new this yr.; GMC truck with quick-way crane; clamshell and dragline buckets, A-1; 10S Jaeger mixer, A-1; 11EL-4P4 Jaeger mixer, A-1; 16EL-4P4 Jaeger mixer, A-1; other concrete equip; 6 trucks; air tools; quantity of good shop equipment; and many, many other pieces of misc. construction equipment; WRITE OR WIRE AUCTIONEERS FOR COMPLETE SALE BILL; Everything POSITIVELY SELLS TO THE HIGHEST BIDDERS!!!

Clark & Runquist Construction Co., Owner, Savannah, Missouri

*Förke Brothers & Ficke*  
The Auctioneers  
PHONE 2-7095 310 SHAW BLDG. LINCOLN, NEBRASKA  
Midwest Auction Leadership Since 1921

## Equipment For Sale or Rent

- 1-LS50 Link-Belt Speeder Shovel, Serial 5D711, powered by Caterpillar Diesel D-311, Serial 785069; 1070 hours on meter. Machine is complete with 1/2 yard shovel front; 30' dragline boom with 1/2 yard bucket; 1/2 yard trench hoe. All attachments complete with lagging and cables. New machine guarantee. Price, f.o.b. Rapid City, S. Dak. \$13,500.00
- 1-Link-Belt Speeder 3/4 yard Shovel Attachment for LS85 complete with manganese dipper, lagging, cable, positive chain crowd, and power trip. Used two weeks. New Guarantee. Price, f.o.b. Rapid City, S. Dak. \$3,800.00
- 1-Link-Belt Speeder 3/4 yard Trench hoe for LS85 complete with necessary lagging and cables. Thirty-six inch bucket. Used three weeks. New guarantee. Price, f.o.b. Rapid City, S. Dak. \$2,500.00
- 1-IHC-TD9, 44" gauge. Serial No. 2640T14A. Equipped with lights and roller guards. Excellent condition. Price, f.o.b. Rapid City, S. Dak. \$2,850.00
- Bulldozer components for 78 Caterpillar Dozer including sheave support and radiator guard, sheave hitch and sheave group. Price, f.o.b. Rapid City, S. Dak. \$435.00
- 1-New Cedarapids Portable Pitmaster Crushing Plant complete with Caterpillar D-315 Diesel Power unit, conveyors, belts, feeder and grizzly, and air brakes. Ready to start production immediately.

## WEST RIVER EQUIPMENT

417 Pine Street

Rapid City, S. Dak.

Phone 4850

## LARGE O.D. PIPE FOR SALE!

### SEAMLESS, PLAIN ENDS:

200 13 3/4" O.D. X .350 Wall 52.73' 4'-5' Lengths.  
880 18" O.D. X .375 Wall 73.75' 2' Used, 6'-9' Lengths.  
900 18" O.D. X .360 Wall 93.45' 2' Used, 8'-9' Lengths.

### BLACK ELECTRIC WELD PIPE, PLAIN ENDS:

1,000 30" O.D. X .250 Wall 52.73' 40' Lengths.  
2,010 30" O.D. X .500 Wall 104.13' 30'-40' Lengths.  
1,860 34" O.D. X .381 Wall 71.24' 35'-40' Lengths.  
3,340 24" O.D. X .500 Wall 125.49' 35'-40' Lengths.  
800 28" O.D. X .381 Wall 77.23' 15'-35' Lengths.  
2,890 28" O.D. X .312 Wall 85.58' 10'-40' Lengths.  
1,000 16" O.D. X .375 Wall 104' 18'-40' Lengths.  
280 30" O.D. X .344 Wall 125' 35'-40' Lengths.  
1,028 18" O.D. X .500 Wall 157' 18'-40' Lengths.  
4,000 36" O.D. X .250 Wall USED RIVETED BLACK PIPE, PLAIN ENDS, 24' LENGTHS.

ACT NOW! PHONE OR WIRE COLLECT YOUR REQUIREMENTS TODAY.

A. J. STRUBEL, BROKER,  
SIDNEY 1791 (DAY PHONE)

4946 MURDOCH, ST. LOUIS, MO.  
HUDSON 8152 (NIGHT PHONE)

**For Sale or Rent**

**1—N.W. Shovel**

2½ c.y. Model 80-D  
New late '46. Used 2½ years.  
Serial Number 8931

**1—N.W. Shovel**

1½ c.y. Model 6  
New in '46. Used lightly.  
Serial number 8817

Both machines in excellent Condition

**Williams Construction Co.**  
Box 145, Baltimore 20, Maryland  
Telephone Essex 1310

**For Sale**

50 KVA Continental generator with excitor  
& automatic controls. 220 & 110, 1200 R.P.M.,  
3 ph., 60 cy. 1½ yd. Heil dump body, single  
barrel sub. frame. Following electric motors:  
3 hp., 60 cy. 220 v., 40 hp. Louis Allen, 1740  
R.P.M., just rebuilt. 35 hp. G. E. slip ring  
with controls, 1200 R.P.M. Westinghouse 20  
hp. reversible, top 690 R.P.M. 25 hp. G. E.,  
1200 R.P.M. 60 hp. Westinghouse with Allen-  
Bradley starting switch, 1750 R.P.M. 15 hp.  
Wagner, 1140 R.P.M., 220 or 440 v. 7½ hp.  
Wagner, 1740 R.P.M. 220 or 440 v.

**NELLIS**

**LIMESTONE QUARRY, INC.**  
Box 4, RIPPON, WIS.

**FOR SALE**

P&H comb. shovel and crane, less crane boom,  
Model 255A. Excellent condition, \$12,000 f.o.b. Mil-  
waukee.

New, unused, 3-in. Carter centrifugal pumps, pow-  
ered by 4 cy. Wisconsin engines, mounted on 4-wheel  
pneumatic tired trailers. Last price \$750.00; our price  
\$425.00.

Three Continental Model M330, 75 h.p. gasoline  
power units. Price right for quick sale.

Two, U2, 32 h.p. International Harvester power  
units, complete with radiator and clutch. One used,  
one unused.

Unused 1½-in. by 10-ft. suction hose with brass  
male and female fittings. Price \$7.00 each, minimum  
order five.

Three American Bosch Diesel fuel injectors.

**A. MARCHESE CO.**  
1737 N. 30th St., Milwaukee

**STEEL SHEET PILING & HAMMERS**

1200 Tons ZP 32 & ZP 38—40 to 65'  
577 Tons DP 2—28/40/48 ft.  
—B. E. Al B & Marion 32 Steam Cranes  
3 Mack T. Hammers 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12,  
Vulcan 5000, 1 & 2—Union 1, 1½  
Dixie 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30,  
5—8,000 and 20,000 gal. Steel Tanks  
5200 Tons Beth. Sp.-4, 10' to 40'  
**DARIEN, 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y.**

**FOR SALE**

PD 40 International w/ clutch.  
UD 9 International w/ clutch.  
G.M. 471 w/ clutch. 37 kva, 230 volt, 60 cycle  
alternator attached.

**CHURCHILL CONSTRUCTION CO.**  
1124 State Street Lima, Ohio

**FOR SALE**

**Buckeye Diesel Engines**

Mod. 80—4 cyl.—10½ in. bore; 12 in. stroke; 240  
H.P.—600 R.P.M. Now in original crates. See.

**ALLAN MORTON**

4061 W. Washington Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal.

**FOR SALE**

#112 Caterpillar patrol grader  
Serial # 24774  
Excellent condition  
Price \$5500.00

Can be seen at our shop—Bardstown, Ky.  
**SALTSMAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY**  
BARDSTOWN, KENTUCKY

1918

1951

**CONSTRUCTION  
EQUIPMENT**

New and Used

**Sales—Rentals—Service**

ALL EQUIPMENT & TOOLS

for

Contractors and Industrials

Joy Air Compressors, Tools

Portable Air Compressors and Tool

Rentals Our Specialty

Rex Chain Belt Truck Mixers,

Pumps and Pumpcrete Machines

Felker Di-Met, Concrete Cutter

Noble Co., Bins, Batchers, Cement

Plants and Aggregate Conveyors

Leschen Wire Rope

**WESTERN**

**CONTRACTORS  
SUPPLY CO.**

Van Buren 6-6363

3145 W. Lake St.  
Chicago 12, Ill.

**M-SCOPE PIPE FINDER**

MODEL AB

ONE MAN  
OPERATION

METAL  
CABINETS

HEAVY DUTY  
PERFORMANCE

ONLY

**\$149.50**



**FISHER RESEARCH LAB., Inc.**

1942 University Ave., Palo Alto, California

**We Own and Offer For Sale**

**Modern**

**Construction Equipment**

Immediate Delivery

Excellent Condition

**Scrapers**

- 7 LeTourneau LP - 12 yd.
- 1 LeTourneau SU - 12 yd.
- 3 Woodridge SBU - 12 yd.
- 33 LeTourneau LS - 8 yd.
- 8 Woodridge SBU - 9 yd.
- 2 Garwood S11 - 10 yd.
- 4 Daniels S11 - 9 yd.

**Tractors**

- 5 Caterpillar D8
- 7 Caterpillar D7
- 2 Caterpillar D4
- 6 Allis-Chalmers HD10

**Cranes, Draglines,  
Shovels, Backhoes**

- 6 Bucyrus Erie 158 Draglines - ½ yd.
- 3 Insley K 12 Cranes - ½ yd.
- 1 Keystone 18A Crane - 1 yd.
- 1 P & H 150 Dragline - ½ yd.
- 1 Bay City 15A Tractor Crane - ½ yd.
- 3 Insley K12 Backhoes - ½ yd.
- 1 Ryers 83 Shovel - ¾ yd.
- 1 Lima 34 Dragline - ¾ yd.
- 2 NW800 Barge Mount Cranes - 2½ yd.
- 1 Link Belt M570 Cruiser Crane ½ yd.

**Miscellaneous**

- 3 EC31 Athey Dump Trailers
- 3 Caterpillar 12 Motor Graders
- 2 FC 31 Athey Dump Trailers
- 5 Gulton 101 Motor Graders
- Clemmell & Dragline Buckets
- Shovel Fronts for NW 25 & NW 6

**HYMAN-MICHAELS CO.**

122 S. Michigan Ave. - Wabash 2-4911  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

2200 Jerrald Ave. - Mission 7-2631  
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

4631 E. Shella St. - Angeleno 1-8118  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

**TRUCK  
PARTS AND  
EQUIPMENT**

for all conventional and

G. I. models

Axle Shafts

Transfer Cases

Drive Shafts

Rear End Assemblies

Just to mention a few

Our Stock is definitely one of the  
most complete. If you need ANY-  
THING for G. I. or conventional  
trucks contact us.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED

**WILENSKY  
AUTO PARTS CO.**

1226-28 Washington Ave. N.

AT. 4438

NE. 3758

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

**STANLEY B. TROYER**

Theatre Building Crosby, Minnesota



# DISTINGUISHED... by Superior Quality



## \*"AIR KING" Quick-Acting, Universal HOSE COUPLING

Comparison with similar couplings lies in general appearance, alone. Service-tested materials, precision manufacture and careful inspection assure unrivaled performance under all conditions. Malleable iron, cadmium plated, or bronze.

Stocked by Manufacturers and Jobbers of Mechanical Rubber Goods.

\*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

# DIXON

VALVE & COUPLING CO.

Main Office and Factory PHILADELPHIA 22, PA.  
BRANCHES CHICAGO BIRMINGHAM LOS ANGELES HOUSTON

# INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Archione Contracting Co.	112	LaPlant-Chaste Mfg. Co.	2nd Cover
Acker Drill Company	99	Le Roi Company	11
Acorn Iron & Supply Co.	107	Le Tourneau, Inc., R. G.	8-7
*Adams Mfg. Co., J. D.	33	Lauson Company, The	86
Air Compressor Rental Co.	107	Lawrence, Olive E.	109
All State Truck & Trailer	113	Light Products, Inc.	105
Allied Concrete Supply Co.	115	Lindekugel & Sons, G. H.	115
Allis-Chalmers	21	McCarter Iron Works, Inc.	82
Andrew Corporation	100	McConaughay, K. E.	82
Arizona Sand & Rock Co.	111	McCormick, William	113
Armed Drainage & Metal Products, Inc.	24	MacNiel, Donald G.	106
Atthey Products Corp.	3rd Cover	Wack Manufacturing Corp.	67
Barber-Greene Company	4	Wackey, Hedberg & Ely Co.	109
B. & L. Contractors' Equip. Co.	112	Mallette Machinery Co., Inc., Fred	115
Baker, E. D.	114	Mandel & Sons, H. P.	106
Baker Manufacturing Co., The	53	Marchess, Co., A.	117
*Austin-Western Company	58-59	Marion Metal Products Co.	98
Barbet Company, The	112	Marion Power Shovel Co.	29
*Bax, Joseph	115	*Martin Machine Co.	86
*Bethlehem Steel Co.	1	May Sand & Gravel Corp.	114
Bilco Products Co.	80	Mertor Machinery Co.	82
Blue Ball Machine Works	106	Mewe, Henry K.	108
Bonsboom-O'Meara Construction Co.	114	Michigan Power Shovel Co.	94
Benham, J. B.	112	Midwest Utilities Power Equip. Corp.	108
Bries & Stratton Corp.	51	*Minneapolis-Moline	109, 114
Brookfield Construction Co., Inc.	112	Mississippi Valley Equipment Co.	109, 114
Hublitz Machinery Co.	107	Mobile Drilling, Inc.	106
Buffalo Gravel Corp.	113	Monarch Excavating Co.	108
*Bull-Springfield Roller Co.	61	Morton, Allan	117
Builders Concrete, Inc.	111	Mutarsia, Inc.	75
*Butler Bin Co.	101	Nagle-Hart Tractor & Equip. Co.	197
Buy-Rite Truck & Equipment, Inc.	114	National Boiler & Equip. Co.	114
Calcraft-Scott Engineering Const. Co.	110	Nellis Limestone Quarry, Ind.	117
Caterpillar Tractor Co.	11	Ohio Oil Company	62
Central Supply & Equip. Co., Inc.	111	Olson and Sons, Emil	109
Chapman, Ray W.	112	Orr Construction Co.	113-114
Churchill Construction Co.	117	Overman Mfg. Co., I. J.	45
Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp., The (Wickwire Spencer Steel Division)	49	*Owen Bucket Company	70
Columbia Machinery & Equip. Co.	114	Parson Company	12-13
Continental Machinery & Supply Co.	108	Perkins, A. J.	112
Contractors Machinery Co.	114	Phelps, George	114
Contractors Motor Units, Inc.	111	Phis, Transformer Co.	110
Gourney, W. H.	100	Pittman Mfg. Co.	95
Crossland Equipment Co.	107	Porter Electric Co., Inc.	114
Darion	117	Posthumus, Gerrit	119
Detroit Diesel Engine Division	16	Pyrro Refractories Co., The	109
Dixon Valve & Coupling Co.	118	Rex Trailer Co., Inc.	84
Dodge Division (Chrysler Corporation)	32	Riggs Tractor Co., J. A.	108
Douglas Fir Plywood Association	22	Road Builders Equipment Co.	89
Duffen Steel Products, Inc.	113	Rotapac, Inc.	81
Eagle Crusher Co., Inc.	103	Sacks Bros. Co.	107
Eagle Iron Works	74	Salem Tool Co., The	114
Eaton Mfg. Co. (Axle Div.)	101	Saltman Construction Co.	117
Elsworth Construction & Equip. Co.	101	Sargent Construction Co.	106
Electric Equipment Co.	113	*Saurman Bros., Inc.	22
*Electric Tapper & Equipment Co.	98	Screw Machine Engineering Co.	112
Emert, W. R.	113	Shunk Mfg. Company	104
English Const. Co., Inc., N. F.	108	Shindler Supply Co.	106
Elyne & Co., E. D.	57	Sneed's Sons, Z. A.	110
Evans and Edell	108	Southworth Tractor & Machinery Co., Inc., T.	112
Falls City Sales Co.	112	Squaws Deal Machinery & Supply Co.	106
Ferguson Corporation	106	Stancal Asphalt & Bitumuls	60
Fisher, Al	111	Standard Machinery Co.	103
Fisher Vandewater Auto Sales, Bill	114	Stephen-Jones, Inc.	119
Fisher Research Lab., Inc.	117	Stewart, Ralph	110
Fleming-Sexton Corp.	108	Steady Company	112
*Flexible Road Joint Machine Co.	83	Strubel Bros. Machinery Co.	112
Foote Company, Inc., The	19	Strubel, A. J.	116
Ford Motor Co., The	115, 116	Swable Equipment Co., Inc., Frank	107, 111
Forkes Bros. & Ficke	112	Sweeney Brothers Tractor Co.	109
Forney Chevrolet Sales	113	Taylor Machinery Co.	111
Fort Neck Const. Co., Inc.	110	Tegarden, Inc., Paul A.	Back Cover
Fritz Steel Corp.	110	Texas Co., The	3
*Galion Iron Works & Mfg. Co., The	30	Thew Shovel Company, The	110
General Truck Sales, Inc.	110	Thomasville Stone and Lime Co.	111
*Gledhill Road Machinery Co.	100	Thompson & Green Machinery Co., Inc.	111
Goff-Kirby Co., The	114	*Tinken Roller Bearing Co.	Front Cover
Goodrich Company, The B. F.	5	Trackson Company	10
Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., The	34	Tractor & Equipment Co.	109
Gorman-Ruggs Co., The	93	Troyer, Stanley B.	117
Grace Mfg. Co., W. E.	94	Troyer Driveway Service	112
Gulf Oil Corporation	20	Ultrick, Gus	112
Hagman, Henry	110	Unit Crane & Shovel Corp.	78
Hansen, A. J.	106	Universal Engineering Corp.	31
Harford Brothers Construction Co.	106	Vulcan Tool Mfg. Co.	97
Harnischfeger Corp.	71	Wagner Iron Works	104
Harris, Ray H.	110	Warner & Swasey Co.	115
Hazard Wire Rope Division	25	Watson Co., Inc., C.	22
Heath, Irving	111	Wellman Engineering Co., The	113
Hogen, Chas. H.	108	Wenzel Machinery Rental & Sales Co.	113
Holderman & Sons, Inc., V. M.	107	West River Equipment	116
Hoelher, Harold W.	107	Western Contractors Supply Co.	117
Howard, J. W.	113	Wheeler Machinery Co., J. K.	116
Hotel Collingwood	101	*White Mfg. Co.	85
Hotel Macfadden Deauville	105	Wickwire Spencer Steel Div. of Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.	49
Hough Co., The Frank G.	26	Wienksky Auto Parts Co.	117
Hyman-Michals Co.	110, 117	Williams Construction Co.	117
Illinois Contractors Machinery, Inc.	109	Wilshire Power Saver Co.	104
Illinois Road Equip. Co.	109	Wisconsin Motor Corporation	99
Ingersoll Co., The Charles M.	107	Wittenberg Motor Co.	111
*International Harvester Co.	8-9, 28	Worthington Pump and Machinery Co.	52
Jagner Machine Co., The	78	Zenith Dredge Company	106
The John Trailer Division (Pressed Steel Car Co., Inc.)	54	Zinc Trading Co.	109
Jantech-Hagerty, Inc.	12-13		
Johnson Company, C. S.	100		
Johnson Motors	12-13		
Kohring Company	12-13		
Koppers Company, Inc.	50		
Kwik-Mix Company	12-13		

Advertisers with \* are represented in the 1958 edition of Powers Road and Street Catalog and Data Book. Please refer to it for additional information on any of their products.





**Phillip E. Sayers, County Commissioner, Precinct 3, says,**

"We're well pleased with our two Athey Force-Feed Loaders, both are working out fine."



**E. A. Lyons, County Commissioner, Precinct 4, says,**

"Our Athey Loaders have saved thousands of man hours - they're our best pieces of equipment!"



**H. A. May, County Commissioner, Precinct 2, states,**

"That Athey Force-Feed Loader is the best doggone loader on the market!"

**HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS**

## **ALL OUT FOR Athey FORCE-FEED LOADERS!**

### **7 Force-Feed Loaders Earn the Praise of County Officials**

When every road official of a county is enthusiastic in the praise of a machine — *it must be good!*

Every road official of Harris County, Texas, gives his highest commendation to the 7 Athey Force-Feed Loaders, owned and operated by the county. The first unit was purchased in May 1945 and its record of performance and dollar savings led to the purchase of 6 more Athey Force-Feed Loaders!

There are good reasons for this praise and trust in Athey Force-Feed Loaders . . . reasons we would like to show you and tell you about. Stop in at your Athey-"Caterpillar" dealer and see the outstanding design, the superior construction, the work-ability of the Force-Feed Loader — today!

**ATHEY PRODUCTS CORPORATION**  
5631 West 65th St., Chicago 38, Illinois



**W. K. Chapman, County Commissioner, Precinct 1, says,**

"These Loaders are undoubtedly the greatest labor saver in our precinct!"

Harris County Force-Feed Loaders are used to load surplus dirt from ditch cleaning operations, to load native road building materials, to load stock-piled road repair materials, to load surplus dirt from "high shoulders" on roads — and other tasks that save thousands of dollars for the County.



**FORCE-FEED  
Athey  
LOADERS**

**Athey**

**Force-Feed Loader**

# FROM EVERY ENGINE— DEPENDABLE

# POWER



## TEXACO SIMPLIFIED LUBRICATION PLAN

— Ask your Texaco Lubrication Engineer for full details on the Texaco Simplified Lubrication Plan which requires only six lubricants for all major needs. This remarkable plan simplifies your lubrication setup, saves time, trouble and money. Just call the nearest of the more than 2,000 Texaco Distributing Plants in the 48 States, or write The Texas Company, 135 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

## AT LOWER COST ...when you lubricate with TEXACO URSA OIL X★★

To keep your machinery on the job and out of the repair shop, lubricate all Diesel and heavy-duty gasoline engines with *Texaco Ursa Oil*.★★ Detergent, dispersive *Texaco Ursa Oil X★★* prevents carbon, gum and sludge . . . stands up under heat and pressure . . . gives bearings full protection against wear and corrosion, even under severest operating conditions. Result — powerful, dependable performance . . . less down time . . . fewer repairs.

Cost-saving *Texaco Ursa Oil X★★* keeps rings free and ports open for better compression and combustion. Fuel consumption is reduced, parts last longer and maintenance costs drop. Operators everywhere report more reliable and economical engine

performance, thanks to *Texaco Ursa Oil X★★*!

☆ ☆ ☆

For savings in chassis lubrication, use *Texaco Marjak*. Its tough, adhesive protecting film assures greater protection for longer periods between overhauls. *More than 400 million pounds of Texaco Marjak have been sold!*

In wheel bearings, use *Texaco Marjak Heavy Duty*. It seals itself in the bearings and seals out dirt and moisture, won't leak onto brakes . . . requires no seasonal change.

Crawler track mechanisms run better, last longer when protected with *Texaco Track Roll Lubricant*. It gives longer lasting protection against moisture, dirt and wear under all operating conditions.



## TEXACO Lubricants and Fuels

FOR ALL CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT